| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adjusted } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 54417836 | 54873049 | 11699496 | 21.5\% | 12121211 | 22.3\% | 23820705 | 43.4\% | 10136323 | 51.0\% | 19.6\% |
| Property rates | 10589091 | 10589091 | 2234302 | 21.1\% | 2685484 | 25.4\% | 4919785 | 46.5\% | 1952549 | 49.0\% | 37.5\% |
| Service charges | 25030658 | 25408581 | 6097918 | 24.4\% | 5971879 | 23.9\% | 12069796 | 47.5\% | 4657206 | 52.2\% | 28.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 18798086 | 18875377 | 3367278 | 17.9\% | 3463848 | 18.4\% | 683124 | 36.2\% | 3526567 | 50.4\% | (1.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 48964850 | 49418843 | 11039838 | 22.5\% | 12470168 | 25.5\% | 23510006 | 47.6\% | 9120376 | 45.9\% | 36.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 13267084 | 13463272 | 2951377 | 22.2\% | 3439783 | 25.9\% | 6391162 | 47.5\% | 2618838 | 48.1\% | 31.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2449825 | 2449825 | 484664 | 19.8\% | 670573 | 27.4\% | 1155238 | 47.2\% | 346849 | 48.7\% | 93.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3654982 | 3628514 | 765000 | 20.9\% | 1127873 | 30.9\% | 1892872 | 52.2\% | 665196 | 42.6\% | 69.6\% |
| Bukp purchases | 13110460 | 13471237 | 3913036 | 29.8\% | 2987885 | 22.8\% | 6900921 | $51.2 \%$ | 2202153 | 50.5\% | 35.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 16482498 | 16405996 | 2925759 | 17.8\% | 4244052 | 25.7\% | 7169812 | 43.7\% | 3287341 | 41.3\% | 29.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5452986 | 5454206 | 659658 |  | (348957) |  | 310699 |  | 1015947 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 11473035 | 12159252 | 1609254 | 14.0\% | 2446814 | 21.3\% | 4056068 | 33.4\% | 1592584 | 25.2\% | 53.6\% |
| External loans | 5702629 | 5989065 | 990896 | 17.4\% | 1401534 | 24.6\% | 2392429 | 39.9\% | 801400 | 24.7\% | 74.9\% |
| Interna contributions | 225753 | 220073 | 17347 | 7.7\% | 37102 | 16.4\% | 54447 | 24.7\% | 199843 | 24.1\% | (81.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3419622 | 3581443 | 314454 | 9.2\% | 616555 | 18.0\% | 931007 | 26.0\% | 407520 | 25.1\% | 51.3\% |
| Other | 2125031 | 2368671 | 286557 | 13.5\% | 391626 | 18.4\% | 678182 | 28.6\% | 183824 | 29.3\% | 113.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 11473035 | 12159252 | 1609502 | 14.0\% | 2446363 | 21.3\% | 4055865 | 33.4\% | 1591853 | 25.2\% | 53.7\% |
| Water | 1984659 | 1987556 | 17394 | 8.7\% | 404032 | 20.4\% | 577425 | 29.1\% | 296723 | 69.9\% | 36.2\% |
| Electricity | 1837895 | 1942071 | 259676 | 14.1\% | 463303 | 25.2\% | 722980 | 37.2\% | 351346 | 39.5\% | 31.9\% |
| Housing | 1085077 | 1161354 | 174336 | 16.1\% | 395846 | 36.5\% | 570181 | 49.1\% | 311035 | 53.1\% | 27.3\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1369534 | 1795041 | 92531 | 6.8\% | 279961 | 20.4\% | 372493 | 20.8\% | 202304 | 26.0\% | 38.4\% |
| Other | 5195871 | 5273230 | 909564 | 17.5\% | 903223 | 17.4\% | 1812787 | 34.4\% | 430446 | 11.5\% | 109.8\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 48964850 | 49418843 | 11039838 | 22.5\% | 1240168 | 25.5\% | 23510006 | 47.6\% | 9120376 | 45.9\% | 36.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 11473035 | 12159252 | 1609502 | 14.0\% | 2446363 | 21.3\% | 4055865 | 33.4\% | 1591853 | 25.2\% | 53.7\% |
| Total | 60437886 | 61578096 | 12649341 | 20.9\% | 14916531 | 24.7\% | 27565873 | 44.8\% | 10712230 | 42.0\% | 39.2\% |



|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8390697 | 8398306 | 1902084 | 22.7\% | 1981664 | 23.6\% | 3883751 | 46.2\% | 1930637 | - | 2.6\% |
| Service charges | 7878855 | 7861264 | 1746041 | 22.2\% | 1810573 | 23.0\% | 3556614 | 45.2\% | 1813055 | - | (.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 232120 | 239729 | 44944 | 19.4\% | 48106 | 20.7\% | 93049 | 38.8\% | (1263) | - | (3908.9\%) |
| Other own revenue | 269231 | 286822 | 111097 | 41.3\% | 122986 | 45.7\% | 234085 | 81.6\% | 118845 | . | 3.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7572760 | 7564206 | 1638259 | 21.6\% | 2055828 | 27.1\% | 3694088 | 48.8\% | 1543055 | - | 33.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 1042540 | 1042540 | 214662 | 20.6\% | 238949 | 22.9\% | 453610 | 43.5\% | 190500 | . | 25.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 631815 | 631815 | 150157 | 23.8\% | 221036 | 35.0\% | 371192 | 58.8\% | 143592 | - | 53.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 537967 | 537275 | 96051 | 17.9\% | 148780 | 27.7\% | 244832 | 45.6\% | 87689 | - | 69.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 4025911 | 4025911 | 900340 | 22.4\% | 1041010 | 25.9\% | 1941440 | 48.2\% | 852641 | - | 22.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 1334528 | 1326665 | 277049 | 20.8\% | 405966 | 30.4\% | 683016 | 51.5\% | 268636 | . | 51.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 817937 | 834100 | 263825 |  | (74 164) |  | 189663 |  | 387582 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| ds | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1035018 | 1037624 | 226501 | 21.9\% | 283224 | 27.4\% | 509725 | 49.1\% | 199051 | - | 42.3\% |
| Service charges | 923628 | 923628 | 190881 | 20.7\% | 229144 | 24.8\% | 42025 | 45.5\% | 141030 | - | 62.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 21302 | 22258 | 14494 | 68.0\% | 29002 | 136.1\% | 43497 | 195.4\% | 34292 |  | (15.4\%) |
| Other own revenue | 90088 | 91739 | 21126 | 23.5\% | 25077 | 27.8\% | 46204 | 50.4\% | 23729 |  | 5.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 835218 | 827949 | 171947 | 20.6\% | 196368 | 23.5\% | 368314 | 44.5\% | 219992 |  | (10.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 209000 | 209000 | 54213 | 25.9\% | 65219 | 31.2\%6 | 119430 | 57.1\% | 54978 |  | 18.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 60902 | 60902 |  | .1\% | 884 | 1.5\% | 945 | 1.6\% | , |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 76687 | 76683 | 36942 | 48.2\% | 48709 | 63.5\% | 85653 | 111.7\% | 11311 | - | 330.6\% |
| Bukp purchases | 18193 | 18193 | 2806 | 15.4\% | 550 | 3.0\% | 3356 | 18.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 470437 | 463171 | 77924 | 16.6\% | 81006 | 17.2\% | 158928 | 34.3\% | 153704 | - | (47.3\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 199800 | 209675 | 54554 |  | 86856 |  | 141411 |  | (20941) |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1861313 | 1861313 | 368822 | 19.8\% | 578352 | 31.1\% | 947175 | 50.9\% | 329460 | - | 75.5\% |
| Serice charges | 971718 | 971718 | 178571 | 18.4\% | 203807 | 21.0\% | 382379 | 39.4\% | 149975 | - | 35.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 877826 | 877826 | 177411 | 20.2\% | 360645 | 41.1\% | 538056 | 61.3\% | 164666 | - | 119.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 11769 | 11769 | 12841 | 109.1\% | 13900 | 118.1\% | 26740 | 227.26 | 14818 |  | (6.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2005152 | 1999824 | 302762 | 15.1\% | 555619 | 27.7\% | 858381 | 42.9\% | 302529 | - | 83.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 649159 | 647463 | 127405 | 19.6\% | 191090 | 29.4\% | 318494 | 499.2\% | 120153 | - | 59.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 235236 | 235236 | 11763 | 5.0\% | 13029 | 5.5\% | 24791 | 10.5\% | 13964 |  | (6.7\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51240 | 86065 | 15387 | 30.0\% | 28019 | 54.7\% | 43406 | 50.4\% | 8013 | - | 249.7\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | - |  |  | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Other expenditure | 1069518 | 1031062 | 148209 | 13.9\% | 323482 | 30.2\% | 471690 | 45.7\% | 160400 | . | 101.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (143 839) | (138511) | 66060 |  | 22733 |  | 88794 |  | 26931 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 668964 | 7.6\% | 564457 | 6.4\% | 347975 | 4.0\% | 7208376 | 82.0\% | 8789773 | 35.7\% |
| Electicity | 848388 | 23.8\% | 333156 | $9.4 \%$ | 156556 | 4.4\% | 2219499 | 62.4\% | 3557602 | 14.4\% |
| Property Rates | 673375 | 12.1\% | 355980 | 6.4\% | 287448 | 5.2\% | 4237046 | 76.3\% | 5553851 | 22.6\% |
| Other | 648854 | 9.6\% | 277837 | 4.1\% | 276650 | 4.1\% | 5522936 | 82.1\% | 6726275 | 27.3\% |
| Total | 2839582 | 11.5\% | 1531431 | 6.2\% | 1068628 | 4.3\% | 19187859 | 77.9\% | 24627502 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 732065 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 732065 | 22.4\% |
| Buk Water | 341705 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 341705 | 10.5\% |
| PAYE deductions | 148936 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148936 | 4.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (49 236) | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (49 236) | (1.5\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 128788 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128788 | 3.9\% |
| Loan repayments | 132086 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 132086 | 4.1\% |
| Trade Creditors | 1573122 | 92.6\% | 81249 | 4.8\% | 4497 | .3\% | 3947 | 2.3\% | 1698345 | 52.1\% |
| Auditor-General | 2605 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |  | - | 2605 | .1\% |
| Other | 91593 | 72.9\% | 926 | .7\% | 1249 | 1.0\% | 31853 | 25.4\% | 125619 | 3.9\% |
| Total | 3101668 | 95.1\% | 82175 | 2.5\% | 5746 | .2\% | 71329 | 2.2\% | 3260917 | 100.0\% |

[^0]| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adjusted } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 12891391 | 13289131 | 3116018 | 24.2\% | 3181512 | 23.9\% | 6297530 | 47.4\% | 2560661 | 50.1\% | 24.2\% |
| Property rates | 2659525 | 2659525 | 607502 | 22.8\% | 617416 | 23.2\% | 1224918 | 46.1\% | 558982 | 46.1\% | 10.5\% |
| Service charges | 6615978 | 6966567 | 1653081 | 25.0\% | 1737465 | 24.9\% | 3390546 | 48.7\% | 1295115 | 53.3\% | 34.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 3615888 | 3663040 | 855435 | 23.7\% | 826631 | 22.6\% | 1682065 | 45.9\% | 706563 | 47.1\% | 17.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 12668411 | 13064999 | 2593921 | 20.5\% | 3321511 | 25.4\% | 5915432 | 45.3\% | 2412076 | 42.3\% | 37.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 3515526 | 3711006 | 782298 | 22.3\% | 864777 | 23.3\% | 1647075 | 44.4\%6 | 697603 | 46.6\% | 24.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 909249 | 909249 | 227312 | 25.0\% | 227312 | 25.0\% | 454625 | 50.0\% | 155061 | 49.3\% | 46.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1525742 | 1497548 | 262899 | 17.2\% | 486107 | 32.5\% | 749006 | 50.0\% | 205425 | 29.4\% | 136.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3757800 | 4098177 | 976256 | 26.0\% | 931214 | 22.7\% | 1907471 | 46.5\% | 726833 | 44.9\% | 28.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 2960093 | 2849019 | 345155 | 11.7\% | 812100 | 28.5\% | 1157256 | 40.6\% | 627154 | 38.2\% | 29.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 222980 | 224132 | 522097 |  | (139 999) |  | 382098 |  | 148585 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2248236 | 2934433 | 199956 | 8.9\% | 465510 | 15.9\% | 665466 | 22.7\% | 383635 | 23.6\% | 21.3\% |
| External loans | 798246 | 1084682 | 61156 | 7.7\% | 96695 | 8.9\% | 157851 | 14.6\% | 60408 | 21.6\% | 60.1\% |
| Internal contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 163985 | 20.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 499380 | 655501 | 46915 | $9.4 \%$ | 136968 | 20.9\% | 183883 | 28.1\% | 128005 | 31.9\% | 7.0\% |
| Other | 950610 | 1194250 | 91885 | 9.7\% | 231848 | 19.4\% | 323733 | 27.1\% | 31237 | 15.4\% | 642.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2248236 | 2934433 | 199956 | 8.9\% | 465510 | 15.9\% | 665466 | 22.7\% | 383635 | 23.6\% | 21.3\% |
| Water | 80201 | 83098 | 2065 | 2.6\% | 5688 | 6.8\% | 7753 | $9.3 \%$ | 9728 | 21.1\% | (41.5\%) |
| Electricity | 320568 | 424744 | 29296 | 9.1\% | 83075 | 19.6\% | 112371 | 26.5\% | 32431 | 19.4\% | 156.2\% |
| Housing | 259733 | 336010 | 40621 | 15.6\% | 85585 | 25.5\% | 126205 | 37.6\% | 91455 | 27.6\% | (6.4\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 448059 | 873566 | 17089 | 3.8\% | 114834 | 13.1\% | 131923 | 15.1\% | 90843 | 27.7\% | 26.4\% |
| Other | 1139675 | 1217014 | 110885 | 9.7\% | 176329 | 14.5\% | 287214 | 23.6\% | 159178 | 20.7\% | 10.8\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 12668411 | 13064999 | 2593921 | 20.5\% | 3321511 | 25.4\% | 5915432 | 45.3\% | 2412076 | 42.3\% | 37.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2248236 | 2934433 | 19996 | 8.9\% | 465510 | 15.9\% | 665466 | 22.7\% | 383635 | 23.6\% | 21.3\% |
| Total | 14916647 | 15999432 | 2793878 | 18.7\% | 3787021 | 23.7\% | 6580899 | 41.1\% | 2795711 | 39.3\% | 35.5\% |



|  | $2008 / 09$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2007108}{\text { Second Quarter }}$ |  | Q2 of 2007108 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1915464 | 1923073 | 478831 | 25.0\% | 676026 | 35.2\% | 1154857 | 60.1\% | 482950 | 67.2\% | 40.0\% |
| Service charges | 1907468 | 1907468 | 426512 | 22.4\% | 618050 | 32.4\% | 1044562 | 54.8\% | 398920 | 62.6\% | 54.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5900 | 13509 |  |  | 2393 | 17.7\% | 2393 | 17.7\% | 11181 | 25.6\% | (78.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2096 | 2096 | 52319 | 2496.5\% | 55583 | 2652.3\% | 107902 | $5148.8 \%$ | 72849 | 6567.3\% | (23.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2032198 | 2034620 | 388732 | 19.1\% | 561619 | 27.6\% | 950351 | 46.7\% | 424131 | 42.1\% | 32.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 198313 | 198313 | 45563 | 23.0\% | 49136 | 24.8\% | 94698 | 47.8\% | 39920 | 48.5\% | 23.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 183553 | 183553 | 50393 | 27.5\% | 52646 | 28.7\% | 103039 | 56.1\% | 40156 | 50.0\% | 31.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 291486 | 290794 | 48200 | 16.5\% | 89312 | 30.7\% | 137512 | 47.3\% | 40306 | 38.2\% | 121.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1231802 | 1231802 | 233673 | 19.0\%6 | 332371 | 27.0\% | 566044 | 46.0\% | 278884 | 42.1\% | 19.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 127046 | 130159 | 10903 | 8.6\% | 38155 | 29.3\% | 49058 | 37.7\% | 24865 | 30.1\% | 53.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (116 734) | (111 547) | 90099 |  | 114407 |  | 204506 |  | 58819 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | (67.5\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1 | - | 1 |  | (67.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 14419 | 13321 | 2302 | 16.0\% | 2042 | 15.3\% | 4344 | 32.6\% | 2052 | 4.0\% | (.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4176 | 4176 | 788 | 18.9\% | 689 | 16.5\% | 1477 | 35.4\% | 865 | 37.5\% | (20.3\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | , | - |  | - | . | - | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukpurchases |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otherexpenditure | 10233 | 9138 | 1514 | 14.8\% | 1353 | 14.8\% | 2867 | 31.4\% | 1188 | 12.5\% | 13.\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (14419) | (13321) | (2302) |  | (2042) |  | (4343) |  | (2051) |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 472612 | 472612 | 119688 | 25.3\% | 147270 | 31.2\% | 266958 | 56.5\% | 109989 | 48.6\% | 33.9\% |
| Service charges | 455507 | 455507 | 107691 | 23.6\% | 115783 | 25.4\% | 223474 | 49.1\% | 99406 | 48.9\% | 16.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 10000 | 10000 |  | - | 19294 | 192.9\% | 19294 | 192.9\% | 503 | 1.0\% | 3736.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 7105 | 7105 | 11996 | 168.8\% | 12194 | 171.6\% | 24190 | 340.5\% | 10080 | 31672.9\% | 21.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 532283 | 528803 | 104791 | 19.7\% | 168094 | 31.8\% | 272885 | 51.6\% | 106047 | 36.8\% | 58.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 196502 | 194806 | 46551 | 23.7\% | 53655 | 27.5\% | 100206 | 51.4\% | 40239 | 46.6\% | 33.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 32802 | 32802 | 8201 | 25.0\% | 8201 | 25.0\% | 16401 | 50.0\% | 7176 | 50.0\% | 14.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 31858 | 66683 | 12134 | 38.1\% | 19730 | 29.6\% | 31864 | 47.8\% | 6358 | 25.3\% | 210.3\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Other expenditure | 271121 | 234513 | 37906 | 14.0\% | 86509 | 36.9\% | 124414 | 53.1\% | 5274 | 31.3\% | 65.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (59 671) | (56 191) | 14897 |  | (20 824) |  | (5927) |  | 3942 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 252622 | 10.7\% | 245636 | 10.4\% | 144163 | 6.1\% | 1708473 | 72.7\% | 2350893 | 35.6\% |
| Electricity | 325257 | 35.7\% | 68797 | 7.6\% | 60146 | 6.6\% | 456286 | 50.1\% | 910486 | 13.8\% |
| Property Rates | 147581 | 12.2\% | 60160 | 5.0\% | 65082 | 5.4\% | 932864 | 77.4\% | 1205688 | 18.2\% |
| Other | 127606 | 6.0\% | 79960 | 3.7\% | 108638 | 5.1\% | 1823624 | 85.2\% | 2139828 | 32.4\% |
| Total | 853066 | 12.9\% | 454553 | 6.9\% | 378029 | 5.7\% | 4921247 | 74.5\% | 6606894 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 220445 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  | - |  | 220445 | 19.4\% |
| Buk Water | 99465 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | . | - | - | 99465 | 8.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 35707 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35707 | 3.1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 49795 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49795 | 4.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 88128 | 100.0\% | - | . | . | . | - | - | 88128 | 7.8\% |
| Trade Creditors | 639225 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 639225 | 56.4\% |
| Auditor-General Other | 1005 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1005 | .1\% |
| Other |  |  | . | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Total | 1133771 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 1133771 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | PP Flusk <br> K M Pillay | 0118204004 <br> 0118204091 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { approprition }}}{\text { Man }}$ | Adjusted Budget <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 23999965 | 23999965 | 4918338 | 20.5\% | 4783470 | 19.9\% | 9701808 | 40.4\% | 4722569 | 51.8\% | 1.3\% |
| Property rates | 3890315 | 3890315 | 1080180 | 27.8\% | 108148 | 27.8\% | 2161327 | 55.6\% | 88080 | 49.2\% | 22.8\% |
| Sevice charges | 10268799 | 10268799 | 2575644 | 25.1\% | 2236339 | 21.8\% | 4811983 | 46.9\% | 1979467 | 51.6\% | 13.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 9840851 | 9840851 | 1262514 | 12.8\% | 1465983 | 14.9\% | 2728498 | 27.7\% | 1863022 | 53.4\% | (21.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 19626715 | 19626715 | 4860933 | 24.8\% | 5110795 | 26.0\% | 9971728 | 50.8\% | 4021114 | 46.8\% | 27.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 5181913 | 5181913 | 1157562 | 22.3\% | 1448552 | 28.0\% | 2606115 | 50.3\% | 1119163 | 47.3\% | 29.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1046704 | 1046704 | 239451 | 22.9\% | 414671 | 39.6\% | 654122 | 62.5\% | 156295 | 47.7\% | 165.3\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 400710 | 400710 | 111298 | 27.8\% | 130365 | 32.5\% | 241662 | 60.3\% | 89287 | 48.3\% | 46.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 5516788 | 5516788 | 1728790 | 31.3\% | 1149823 | 20.8\% | 2878613 | 52.2\% | 942935 | 52.9\% | 21.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 7480600 | 7480600 | 1623832 | 21.7\% | 1967384 | 26.3\% | 3591216 | 48.0\% | 1713434 | 42.9\% | 14.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4373250 | 4373250 | 57405 |  | (327 325) |  | (269 920) |  | 701455 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2088109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 5270489 | 5270489 | 1128157 | 21.4\% | 1376163 | 26.1\% | 2504320 | 47.5\% | 752054 | 22.6\% | 83.0\% |
| External loans | 2706321 | 2706321 | 719005 | 26.6\% | 896527 | 33.1\% | 1615532 | 59.7\% | 437813 | 21.7\% | 104.8\% |
| Internal contributions | 28327 | 28327 | 12654 | 44.7\% | 26036 | 91.9\% | 38690 | 136.6\% | 18321 |  | 42.1\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1598617 | 1598617 | 218327 | 13.7\% | 340648 | 21.3\% | 558975 | 35.0\% | 143412 | 15.0\% | 137.5\% |
| Other | 937224 | 937224 | 178171 | 19.0\% | 112952 | 12.1\% | 291123 | 31.1\% | 152508 | 33.6\% | (25.9\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 5270489 | 5270489 | 1128157 | 21.4\% | 1376163 | 26.1\% | 2504320 | 47.5\% | 752054 | 22.6\% | 83.0\% |
| Water | 871993 | 871793 | 84249 | 9.7\% | 241212 | 27.7\% | 325461 | 37.3\% | 167530 |  | 44.0\% |
| Electricity | 1043545 | 1043545 | 182919 | 17.5\% | 254433 | 24.4\% | 437352 | 41.9\% | 243850 | 42.9\% | 4.3\% |
| Housing | 590109 | 590109 | 123435 | 20.9\% | 225872 | 38.3\% | 349307 | 59.2\% | 117342 |  | 92.5\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 242564 | 242564 | 7610 | 3.1\% | 41543 | 17.1\% | 49154 | 20.3\% | 13486 | - | 208.1\% |
| Other | 2522478 | 2522478 | 72994 | 28.9\% | 613102 | 24.3\% | 1343047 | 53.2\% | 209846 | 8.2\% | 192.2\% |



|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 23905170 | 23905170 | 4342627 | 18.2\% | 4813513 | 20.1\% | 9156140 | 38.3\% | 4251431 | 38.8\% | 13.2\% |
| External loans | 2245 | 2245 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.4\% | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 5531616 | 5531616 | 300864 | 5.4\% | 1282125 | 23.2\% | 1582989 | 28.6\% | 1040535 | 48.1\% | 23.2\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 25798 |  |  | - | 25798 | - |  | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) |  |  | 1143612 |  | 872024 |  | 2015636 | - | 870990 | - | 1\% |
| Other receipts | 18371309 | 18371309 | 2872353 | 15.6\% | 2659364 | 14.5\% | 5531716 | 30.1\% | 2339907 | 28.5\% | 13.7\% |
| Payments | 23906941 | 23906941 | 5113527 | 21.4\% | 4787266 | 20.0\% | 9900793 | 41.4\% | 4315277 | 37.8\% | 10.9\% |
| Salares, wages and allowances | 5242153 | 5242153 | 1188507 | 22.7\% | 1094817 | 20.9\% | 2283323 | 43.6\% | 1103090 | 47.6\% | (.8\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | 3103067 |  | 2352346 | - | 5455413 |  | 2221545 |  | 5.9\% |
| Capital payments | 5270490 | 5270490 | 606650 | 11.5\% | 960287 | 18.2\% | 1566938 | 29.7\% | 606637 | 25.6\% | 58.3\% |
| Investments made | 1246376 | 1246376 | - | - | - | - |  | - | 15 | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 109538 | 109538 | 158386 | 144.6\% | 263494 | 240.6\% | 421880 | 385.1\% | 221515 | 45.7\% | 19.0\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 12038384 | 12038384 | ${ }_{56917}^{99}$ | . $5 \%$ | 116322 | 1.0\% | 173239 | 1.4\% | 162489 | 2.4\% | (28.4\%) |
| One paymis | 120303 | 120304 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (28.450) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3905511 | 3905511 | 923426 | 23.6\% | 703612 | 18.0\% | 1627039 | 41.7\% | 904679 | 50.4\% | (22.2\%) |
| Service charges | 3742581 | 3742581 | 904698 | 24.2\% | 675372 | 18.0\% | 1580069 | 42.2\% | 887632 | 51.4\% | (23.9\%) |
| Grants and subssidies |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 162930 | 162930 | 18728 | 11.5\% | 28241 | 17.3\% | 46969 | 28.8\% | 17047 | 25.0\% | 65.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3325096 | 3325096 | 833246 | 25.1\% | 1028420 | 30.9\% | 1861666 | 56.0\% | 773911 | 48.2\% | 32.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 608808 | 608808 | 123899 | 20.4\% | 137205 | 22.5\% | 261104 | 42.9\% | 114322 | 43.5\% | 20.0\% |
| Provision for working capital | 370296 | 370296 | 92797 | 25.1\% | 162639 | 43.9\% | 255435 | 69.0\% | 96469 | 53.4\% | 68.6\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12841 | 12841 | 1222 | 9.5\% | 2430 | 18.9\% | 3652 | 28.4\% | 1643 | 20.8\% | 47.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1605652 | 1605652 | 421638 | 26.3\% | 434007 | 27.0\% | 855645 | 53.3\% | 388578 | 51.1\% | 11.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 727499 | 727499 | 193690 | 26.6\% | 292140 | 40.2\% | 485830 | 66.8\% | 172898 | 43.2\% | 69.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 580415 | 580415 | 90180 |  | (324 808) |  | (234 627) |  | 130768 |  |  |


| 2008109 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6045382 | 6045382 | 1523425 | 25.2\% | 1470082 | 24.3\% | 2993507 | 49.5\% | 979620 | 52.6\% | 50.1\% |
| Service charges | 5620324 | 5620324 | 1445363 | 25.7\% | 1380821 | 24.6\% | 2826184 | 50.3\% | 933700 | 52.7\% | 47.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 425058 | 425058 | 78062 | 18.4\% | 89262 | 21.0\% | 167324 | 39.4\% | 45919 | 50.5\% | 94.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5451352 | 5451352 | 1691366 | 31.0\% | 1095823 | 20.1\% | 278789 | 51.1\% | 898106 | 53.9\% | 22.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 500968 | 500968 | 126002 | 25.2\% | 128702 | 25.7\% | 254704 | 50.8\% | 110732 | 47.8\% | 16.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | 285029 | 285029 | 38217 | 13.4\% | 25000 | 8.8\% | 63217 | 22.2\% | 35477 | 47.8\% | (29.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 205000 | 205000 | 61737 | 30.1\% | 61601 | 30.0\% | 123338 | 60.2\% | 48312 | 69.3\% | 27.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 3890654 | 3890654 | 1305123 | 33.5\% | 708076 | 18.2\% | 2013200 | 51.7\% | 548620 | 54.1\% | 29.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 569701 | 569701 | 160286 | 28.1\% | 172444 | 30.3\% | 332729 | 58.4\% | 154965 | 55.9\% | 11.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 594030 | 594030 | (167 941) |  | 374259 |  | 206318 |  | 81514 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| te Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 36419 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ( |
| Grants and subssidies | . | - |  | - | . | - | . |  | 30943 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | 5476 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37410 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | 19366 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . |  | . | (100.0) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 533 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . | - | . |  |
| Other expenditure | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | 17511 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | (991) |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | First | uarter | Second | Quarter | Year to | o Date | Second | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1150721 | 1150721 | 189434 | 16.5\% | 377772 | 32.8\% | 567207 | 49.3\% | 212186 | 243.0\% | 78.0\% |
| Serice charges | 297502 | 297502 | 22395 | 7.5\% | 43149 | 14.5\% | 65544 | 22.0\% | 48178 | 52.8\% | (10.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 850682 | 850682 | 166734 | 19.6\% | 333468 | 39.2\% | 500201 | 58.8\% | 163373 | - | 104.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 2537 | 2537 | 305 | 12.0\% | 1156 | 45.6\% | 1461 | 57.6\% | 634 | 34.5\% | 82.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1094916 | 1094916 | 149234 | 13.6\% | 345228 | 31.5\% | 494462 | 45.2\% | 192000 | 44.3\% | 79.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 361030 | 361030 | 56071 | 15.5\% | 116131 | 32.2\% | 172202 | 47.7\% | 77717 | 42.9\% | 49.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 17880 | 17880 | 3562 | 19.9\% | 4279 | 23.9\% | 7841 | 43.9\% | 6788 | 96.7\% | (37.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10579 | 10579 | 1323 | 12.5\% | 6639 | 62.8\% | 7962 | 75.3\% | 1578 | 18.1\% | 320.7\% |
| Bukp purchases |  |  | - | . | . | - | . |  | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 705427 | 705427 | 88279 | 12.5\% | 218178 | 30.9\% | 306457 | 43.4\% | 105918 | 44.8\% | 106.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 55805 | 55805 | 40200 |  | 32544 |  | 72745 |  | 20186 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 235675 | 5.4\% | 213364 | 4.9\% | 141866 | 3.3\% | 3751381 | 86.4\% | 4342286 | 40.3\% |
| Electricity | 240984 | 14.2\% | 177767 | 10.5\% | 63750 | 3.8\% | 1210690 | 71.5\% | 1693191 | 15.7\% |
| Property Rates | 346797 | 14.2\% | 175071 | 7.2\% | 140929 | 5.8\% | 1780500 | 72.9\% | 2443297 | 22.7\% |
| Other | 381506 | 16.6\% | 150165 | 6.5\% | 121625 | 5.3\% | 1650224 | 71.6\% | 2303518 | 21.4\% |
| Total | 1204962 | 11.2\% | 716366 | 6.6\% | 468170 | 4.3\% | 8392794 | 77.8\% | 10782293 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manaer  <br> Finanaid Manager M Dlamini <br> M Moitse  | 0114077668 |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarifift increase submitted to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| R thousads | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 12708977 | 12708977 | 2345102 | 18.5\% | 3067442 | 24.1\% | 5412544 | 42.6\% | 2439727 | 46.4\% | 25.7\% |
| Property rates | 3246000 | 3246000 | 363852 | 11.2\% | 804858 | 24.8\% | 1168710 | 36.0\% | 479754 | 50.2\% | 67.8\% |
| Service charges | 5498707 | 5498707 | 1168927 | 21.3\% | 1427232 | 26.0\% | 2596159 | 47.2\% | 1121434 | 46.4\% | 27.3\% |
| Other own revenue | 3964270 | 3964270 | 812322 | 20.5\% | 835353 | 21.1\% | 1647675 | 41.6\% | 838539 | 44.3\% | (.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 12008872 | 12008872 | 2606884 | 21.7\% | 3065609 | 25.5\% | 5672493 | 47.2\% | 2500279 | 46.8\% | 22.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 3234656 | 3234656 | 678483 | 21.0\% | 828817 | 25.6\% | 1507300 | 46.6\% | 730667 | 49.3\% | 13.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 131774 | 131774 | 17840 | 13.5\% | 11910 | 9.0\% | 29750 | 22.6\% | 35234 | 52.3\% | (66.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1413138 | 1413138 | 344264 | 24.4\% | 458044 | 32.4\% | 802308 | 56.8\% | 356412 | 53.6\% | 28.5\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2563032 | 2563032 | 858214 | 33.5\% | 611435 | 23.9\% | 1469649 | 57.3\% | 491097 | 52.5\% | 24.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 4666272 | 4666272 | 708083 | 15.2\% | 1155403 | 24.8\% | 1863485 | 39.9\% | 886870 | 39.1\% | 30.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 700105 | 700105 | (261782) |  | 1833 |  | (259 949) |  | (60 552) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 3161765 | 3161765 | 270800 | 8.6\% | 574014 | 18.2\% | 844814 | 26.7\% | 425980 | 32.2\% | 34.8\% |
| External loans | 2138968 | 2138968 | 209573 | 9.8\% | 403017 | 18.8\% | 612590 | 28.6\% | 297771 | 31.3\% | 35.3\% |
| Internal contributions | 61316 | 61316 | 4327 | 7.1\% | 14055 | 22.9\% | 18382 | 30.0\% | 2125 | 9.8\% | 561.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 961481 | 961481 | 56900 | 5.9\% | 156942 | 16.3\% | 213841 | 22.2\% | 126084 | 36.2\% | 24.5\% |
| Other | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 3161765 | 3161765 | 270800 | 8.6\% | 574014 | 18.2\% | 844814 | 26.7\% | 425980 | 32.2\% | 34.8\% |
| Water | 787261 | 787261 | 84773 | 10.8\% | 146559 | 18.6\% | 231332 | 29.4\% | 112603 | 33.6\% | 30.2\% |
| Electricity | 390033 | 390033 | 48699 | 12.5\% | 120782 | 31.0\% | 169482 | 43.5\% | 71566 | 44.9\% | 68.8\% |
| Housing | 225235 | 225235 | 10280 | 4.6\% | 83971 | 37.3\% | 94251 | 41.8\% | 102238 | 56.8\% | (17.9\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 579195 | 579195 | 65137 | 11.2\% | 125116 | 21.6\% | 190254 | $32.8 \%$ $135 \%$ | 87898 51676 | 21.1\% | 42.3\% |
| Other | 1180040 | 1180040 | 61910 | 5.2\% | 97585 | 8.3\% | 159496 | 13.5\% | 51676 | 20.4\% | 888.8\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 12008872 | 12008872 | 2606884 | 21.7\% | 3065609 | 25.5\% | 5672493 | 47.2\% | 2500279 | 46.8\% | 22.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 3161765 | 3161765 | 270800 | 8.6\% | 574014 | 18.2\% | 844814 | 26.7\% | 425980 | 32.2\% | 34.8\% |
| Total | 15170637 | 15170637 | 2877684 | 19.0\% | 3639623 | 24.0\% | 6517307 | 43.0\% | 2926259 | 44.3\% | 24.4\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 14047766 | 14047766 | 3439061 | 24.5\% | 3440817 | 24.5\% | 6879878 | 49.0\% | 2723473 | 53.4\% | 26.3\% |
| External loans | 822000 | 82200 | 347168 | 42.2\% | 551470 | 67.1\% | 898637 | 109.3\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2688859 | 2686859 | 551430 | 20.5\% | 528455 | 19.7\% | 1079885 | 40.2\% | 524442 | 45.2\% | . $80 \%$ |
| Investments redeemed | 28056 | 28056 | 151620 | 540.4\% | 114630 | 408.6\% | 266250 | 949.0\% | 184035 | $55179938.9 \%$ | (37.7\%) |
| Statuory receipits (including VAT) | 188358 | 188358 | 71883 | 38.2\% | 19511 | 10.4\% | 91394 | 48.5\% | 5933 | 441.7\% | 228.8\% |
| Other receipts | 10322493 | 10322493 | 2316960 | 22.4\% | 2226751 | 21.6\% | 4543711 | 44.0\% | 2009062 | 53.9\% | 10.8\% |
| Payments | 13890234 | 13890234 | 3240808 | 23.3\% | 3934167 | 28.3\% | 7174975 | 51.7\% | 2792954 | 54.8\% | 40.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 3311378 | 3311378 | 678483 | 20.5\% | 828817 | 25.0\% | 1507300 | 45.5\% | 730666 | 48.4\% | 13.4\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 6213729 | 6213729 | 1256635 | 20.2\% | 1311716 | 21.1\% | 2568351 | 41.3\% | 1238196 | 53.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Capital payments | 2943648 | 2943648 | 270800 | 9.2\% | 574014 | 19.5\% | 844814 | 28.7\% | 425980 | 37.0\% | 34.8\% |
| Investments made | 153732 | 153732 | 152334 | 99.1\% | 156544 | 101.8\% | 308878 | 200.9\% | 24996 | 85.0\% | $526.3 \%$ |
| External loans repaid | 447861 | 447861 | 35860 | 8.0\% | 199000 | 44.4\% | 234860 | 52.4\% | 36600 | 30.6\% | 443.7\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 48560 | 48560 | 18140 | 37.4\% | 85324 | 175.7\% | 103464 | 213.1\% | 5237 | 26.3\% | 1529.2\% |
| Other payments | 771327 | 771327 | 828556 | 107.4\% | 778752 | 101.0\% | 1607308 | 208.4\% | 331278 | 149.1\% | 135.1\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2007108}{\text { Second Quarter }}$ |  | Q2 of 2007108 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1699567 | 1699567 | 303752 | 17.9\% | 404788 | 23.8\% | 708540 | 41.7\% | 316517 | 49.0\% | 27.9\% |
| Service charges | 1471069 | 1471069 | 254797 | 17.3\% | 362645 | 24.7\% | 617442 | 42.0\% | 307505 | 50.8\% | 17.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 169486 | 169486 | 29274 | 17.3\% | 22661 | 13.4\% | 51935 | 30.6\% | (14559) | 27.6\% | (255.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 59012 | 59012 | 19681 | 33.4\% | 19482 | 33.0\% | 39164 | 66.4\% | 23571 | 61.2\% | (17.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1525920 | 1525920 | 289135 | 18.9\% | 332775 | 21.8\% | 621910 | 40.8\% | 324339 | 44.8\% | 2.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 175127 | 175127 | 31369 | 17.9\% | 39061 | 22.3\% | 70430 | 40.2\% | 33998 | 46.0\% | 14.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 27868 | 27868 | 6967 | 25.0\% | 4645 | 16.7\% | 11612 | 41.7\% | 6967 | 47.1\% | (33.3\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 200363 | 200363 | 40209 | 20.1\% | 51996 | 26.0\% | 92205 | 46.0\% | 45110 | 48.0\% | 15.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 756926 | 756926 | 162974 | 21.5\% | 166928 | 22.1\% | 329901 | 43.6\% | 170547 | 49.3\% | (2.1\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 365635 | 365635 | 47616 | 13.0\% | 70146 | 19.2\% | 117763 | 32.2\% | 67718 | 33.2\% | 3.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 173647 | 173647 | 14617 |  | 72013 |  | 86630 |  | (7822) |  |  |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3592463 | 3592463 | 826748 | 23.0\% | 984009 | 27.4\% | 1810757 | 50.4\% | 713455 | 44.6\% | 37.9\% |
| Serice charges | 3385621 | 3385621 | 796009 | 23.5\% | 901007 | 26.6\% | 1697016 | 50.1\% | 675299 | 45.1\% | 33.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 79700 | 79700 | 3465 | 4.3\% | 31754 | 39.8\% | 35219 | 44.2\% | 16605 | 32.6\% | 91.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 127142 | 127142 | 27273 | 21.5\% | 51249 | 40.3\% | 78522 | 61.8\% | 21552 | 37.6\% | 137.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3328183 | 3328183 | 998632 | 30.0\% | 816100 | 24.5\% | 1814731 | 54.5\% | 646131 | 48.7\% | 26.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 467163 | 467163 | 104134 | 22.3\% | 123580 | 26.5\% | 227714 | 48.7\% | 116749 | 51.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 57414 | 57414 |  |  |  | - |  |  | 14483 | 38.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 402014 | 402014 | 103255 | 25.7\% | 136745 | 34.0\% | 240000 | 59.7\% | 89924 | 49.1\% | 52.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1806106 | 1806106 | 695241 | 38.5\% | 444507 | 24.6\% | 1139748 | 63.1\% | 320550 | 53.9\% | 38.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 595486 | 595486 | 96003 | 16.1\% | 111267 | 18.7\% | 207270 | 34.8\% | 104426 | 33.3\% | 6.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 264280 | 264280 | (171 884) |  | 167909 |  | (3974) |  | 67324 |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2007708}{}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 721235 | 721235 | 137356 | 19.0\% | 199907 | 27.7\% | 337263 | 46.8\% | 156470 | 43.5\% | 27.8\% |
| Service charges | 642017 | 642017 | 118122 | 18.4\% | 163580 | 25.5\% | 281702 | 43.9\% | 138629 | 43.7\% | 18.0\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5400 | 5400 | 5801 | 107.4\% | 18291 | 338.7\% | 24092 | 446.1\% | 2687 | 36.7\% | 580.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 73818 | 73818 | 13433 | 18.2\% | 18036 | 24.4\% | 31469 | 42.6\% | 15154 | 43.3\% | 19.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 563459 | 563459 | 128125 | 22.7\% | 152992 | 27.2\% | 281117 | 49.9\% | 173098 | 47.7\% | (11.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 128701 | 128701 | 30939 | 24.0\% | 42510 | 33.0\% | 73449 | 57.1\% | 32165 | 50.0\% | 32.2\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51289 | 51289 | 32641 | 63.6\% | 4565 | 88.8\% | 78207 | 152.5\% | 10446 | 77.0\% | 336.2\% |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | 383470 | 383470 | 64544 | 16.8\% | 64916 | 16.9\% | 129460 | 33.8\% | 130487 | 45.4\% | (50.3\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 157776 | 157776 | 9231 |  | 46915 |  | 56146 |  | (16628) |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | . | - |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 86860 | 15.2\% | 51213 | $9.0 \%$ | 22815 | 4.0\% | 410917 | 71.9\% | 571805 | 18.2\% |
| Electricity | 187945 | 30.6\% | 61784 | 10.1\% | 23040 | 3.8\% | 341111 | 55.6\% | 613880 | 19.5\% |
| Propery Rates | 124532 | 15.6\% | 83462 | 10.4\% | 53603 | 6.7\% | 538695 | 67.3\% | 800291 | 25.4\% |
| Other | 82459 | 7.1\% | 14985 | 1.3\% | 22147 | 1.9\% | 1044263 | 89.7\% | 1163854 | 36.9\% |
| Total | 481797 | 15.3\% | 211443 | 6.7\% | 121604 | 3.9\% | 2334986 | 74.1\% | 3149831 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 176579 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 176579 | 15.7\% |
| Buk Water | 55710 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | . | - | - | 55710 | 5.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 30615 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30615 | 2.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | (7895) | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7895) | (.7\%) |
| Pensions/Retirement | 36830 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36830 | 3.3\% |
| Loan repayments | 33289 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | . | - | - | 33289 | 3.0\% |
| Trade Creditors | 797418 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 797418 | 71.0\% |
| ${ }^{\text {Auditor-General }}$ | 1239 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1239 | .1\% |
| Other |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Total | 1123787 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 1123787 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | KD Kekana <br> N V Makhari | 0123554904 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarifift increase submited to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2156141 | 2156141 | 607545 | 28.2\% | 509995 | 23.7\% | 1117540 | 51.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 254536 | 254536 | 63955 | 25.1\% | 65296 | 25.7\% | 129252 | 50.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 1400394 | 1400394 | 383462 | 27.4\% | 313877 | 22.4\% | 697339 | 49.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 501211 | 501211 | 160128 | 31.9\% | 130822 | 26.1\% | 290950 | 58.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2169664 | 2169664 | 392672 | 18.1\% | 439909 | 20.3\% | 832581 | 38.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 481232 | 481232 | 110814 | 23.0\% | 110742 | 23.0\% | 221557 | 46.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 348137 | 348137 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 166856 | 166856 | 22090 | 13.2\% | 20943 | 12.6\% | 43033 | 25.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 680000 | 680000 | 184865 | 27.2\% | 179699 | 26.4\% | 364564 | 53.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 493438 | 493438 | 74902 | 15.2\% | 128525 | 26.0\% | 203428 | 41.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13523) | (13523) | 214873 |  | 70086 |  | 284959 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 293090 | 293090 | (27 352) | (9.3\%) | (31 408) | (10.7\%) | (58760) | (20.0\%) |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |  |
| Internal contributions |  |  | (3638) |  | (9954) | $\cdot$ | (13592) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 129294 | 129294 | (23714) | (18.3\%) | (21 454) | (16.6\%) | (45 169) | (34.9\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 163796 | 163796 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 293090 | 293090 | (27 352) | (9.3\%) | (31 408) | (10.7\%) | (58760) | (20.0\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 91451 | 91451 | (21466) | (22.5\%) | (15 595) | (17.1\%) | (37062) | (40.5\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 26784 | 26784 | (3226) | (12.4\%) | (6735) | (25.1\%) | (10061) | (37.6\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 26624 | 26624 | (1149) | (4.3\%) | ${ }^{(5062)}$ | (19.0\%) | ${ }^{(6211)}$ | ${ }^{(23.3 \%)}$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 148232 | 148232 | (1411) | (1.0\%) | (4015) | (2.7\%) | (5426) | (3.7\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 2169664 | 2169664 | 392672 | 18.1\% | 439909 | 20.3\% | 832581 | 38.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 293090 | 293090 | (27 352) | (9.3\%) | (31 408) | (10.7\%) | (58760) | (20.0\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 2462754 | 2462754 | 365320 | 14.8\% | 408501 | 16.6\% | 773821 | 31.4\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q2 of 2007/08to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 452211 | 452211 | 102527 | 22.7\% | 93467 | 20.7\% | 195994 | 43.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 415138 | 415138 | 87356 | 21.0\% | 77317 | 18.6\% | 164674 | 39.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | ) |
| Other own revenue | 37073 | 37073 | 15170 | 40.9\% | 16150 | 43.6\% | 31320 | 84.5\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 348204 | 348204 | 53156 | 15.3\% | 76835 | 22.1\% | 129991 | 37.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 30249 | 30249 | 6784 | 22.4\% | 6778 | 22.4\% | 13562 | 44.8\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 50098 | 50998 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 15590 | 15590 | 4514 | 29.0\% | 2211 | 14.2\% | 6725 | 43.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 255000 | 255000 | 43949 | 17.2\% | 65678 | 25.8\% | 109627 | 43.0\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | (2733) | (2733) | (2092) | 76.5\% | 2169 | (79.3\%) | 77 | (2.8\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 104007 | 104007 | 49371 |  | 16632 |  | 66003 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 175329 | 175329 | 44274 | 25.3\% | 45709 | 26.1\% | 89983 | 51.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 165044 | 165044 | 38674 | 23.4\% | 39615 | 24.0\% | 78288 | 47.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 10285 | 10285 | 5600 | 54.5\% | 6095 | 59.3\% | 11695 | 113.7\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 132411 | 132411 | 13868 | 10.5\% | 16013 | 12.1\% | 29880 | 22.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 41826 | 41826 | 10418 | 24.9\% | 10431 | 24.9\% | 20848 | 49.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 60902 | 60902 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12496 | 12496 | 1990 | 15.9\% | 178 | 1.4\% | 2168 | 17.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 17187 | 17187 | 1459 | 8.5\% | 5404 | 31.4\% | 6863 | 39.9\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 42918 | 42918 | 30406 |  | 29696 |  | 60103 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 107681 | 107681 | 22900 | 21.3\% | 23296 | 21.6\% | 46197 | 42.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 107419 | 107419 | 22800 | 21.2\% | 23227 | 21.6\% | 46027 | 42.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 262 | 262 | 101 | 38.4\% | 69 | 26.4\% | 170 | 64.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 250997 | 250997 | 17222 | 6.9\% | 18388 | 7.3\% | 35610 | 14.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 37567 | 37567 | 11137 | 29.6\% | 10299 | 27.4\% | 21436 | 57.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 184176 | 184176 |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4945 | 4945 | 635 | 12.8\% | 1028 | 20.8\% | 1662 | 33.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - |  |  | . |  | - |  | - |
| Other expenditure | 24309 | 24309 | 5450 | 22.4\% | 7061 | 29.0\% | 12512 | 51.5\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (143 316) | (143 316) | 5678 |  | 4908 |  | 10587 |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 44674 | 3.8\% | 38646 | 3.3\% | 27378 | 2.4\% | 1051603 | 90.5\% | 1162302 | 44.7\% |
| Electicity | 31864 | 22.0\% | 17045 | 11.8\% | 4945 | 3.4\% | 90725 | 62.8\% | 144580 | 5.6\% |
| Property Rates | 24240 | 3.6\% | 22179 | 3.3\% | 12340 | 1.8\% | 618521 | 91.3\% | 677280 | 26.1\% |
| Other | 18741 | 3.0\% | 16218 | 2.6\% | 9812 | 1.6\% | 569826 | 92.7\% | 614597 | 23.6\% |
| Total | 119519 | 4.6\% | 94088 | 3.6\% | 54476 | 2.1\% | 2330676 | 89.7\% | 2598758 | 100.0\% |



| Municipal Manager | T.W Moeti (Acting) | 0169505102 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | SA Ngwenya | ${ }^{2}$ |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarifft increase submited to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007108 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 307239 | 320135 | 80824 | 26.3\% | 74715 | 23.3\% | 155539 | 48.6\% | 61993 | 48.9\% | 20.5\% |
| Property rates | 80150 | 80150 | 22769 | 28.4\% | 23288 | 29.1\% | 46056 | 57.5\% | 13618 | 47.8\% | 71.0\% |
| Sevice charges | 159153 | 165900 | 42917 | 27.0\% | 32025 | 19.3\% | 74943 | 45.2\% | 33345 | 46.9\% | (4.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 67936 | 74085 | 15138 | 22.3\% | 19402 | 26.2\% | 34540 | 46.6\% | 15030 | 53.4\% | 29.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 307212 | 320040 | 72057 | 23.5\% | 79299 | 24.8\% | 151356 | 47.3\% | 75132 | 47.1\% | 5.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 108031 | 108031 | 23190 | 21.5\% | 26066 | 24.1\% | 49256 | 45.6\% | 21811 | 47.0\% | 19.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 27616 | 27632 | 2873 | 10.4\% | 10359 | 37.5\% | 13232 | 47.9\% | 8326 | 42.1\% | 24.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 77470 | 84170 | 31292 | 40.4\% | 17385 | 20.7\% | 48677 | 57.8\% | 17557 | 60.5\% | (1.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 94096 | 100208 | 14702 | 15.6\% | 25489 | 25.4\% | 40191 | 40.1\% | 27439 | 40.5\% | (7.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 27 | 95 | 8767 |  | (4584) |  | 4183 |  | (13139) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 59386 | 59406 | 2002 | 3.4\% | 10124 | 17.0\% | 12127 | 20.4\% | 16387 | 20.9\% | (38.2\%) |
| External loans | 19200 | 19200 | 1162 | 6.1\% | 5295 | 27.6\% | 6456 | 33.6\% | 5408 | 16.1\% | (2.1\%) |
| Internal contributions | 22683 | 17003 | 765 | 3.4\% | 3459 | 20.3\% | 4224 | 24.8\% | 7206 | 25.4\% | (52.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 17503 | 23203 | 75 | . $4 \%$ | 1371 | 5.9\% | 1446 | 6.2\% | 3774 | 25.6\% | (63.7\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 59386 | 59406 | 2002 | 3.4\% | 10124 | 17.0\% | 12127 | 20.4\% | 16387 | 20.9\% | (38.2\%) |
| Water | 11320 | 11320 | 566 | 5.0\% | 1268 | 11.2\% | 1835 | 16.2\% | 3358 | 31.1\% | (62.2\%) |
| Electricity | 6875 | 6875 |  | - | ${ }^{63}$ | . $9 \%$ | ${ }^{63}$ | .9\% | 528 | 9.6\% | (88.0\%) |
| Housing |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 10105 | 10105 | 436 | - | 108 | 1.1\% | 108 | ${ }^{1.1 \%}$ | 7693 | $52.3 \%$ | (98.6\%) |
| Other | 31086 | 31106 | 1436 | 4.6\% | 8685 | 27.9\% | 10121 | 32.5\% | 4808 | 15.2\% | 80.6\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 307212 | 32040 | 72057 | 23.5\% | 7929 | 24.8\% | 151356 | 47.3\% | 75132 | 47.1\% | 5.5\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 59386 | 59406 | 2002 | 3.4\% | 10124 | 17.0\% | 12127 | 20.4\% | 16387 | 20.9\% | (38.2\%) |
| Total | 366598 | 379446 | 74059 | 20.2\% | 89424 | 23.6\% | 163483 | 43.1\% | 91520 | 39.3\% | (2.3\%) |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 391737 | 398485 | 92789 | 23.7\% | 117438 | 29.5\% | 210227 | 52.8\% | 105060 | 50.2\% | 11.8\% |
| External loans | 19200 | 19200 | 1266 | 6.6\% |  |  | 1266 | 6.6\% | 917 | 7.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 56412 | 56412 | 13958 | 24.7\%6 | 12236 | 21.7\% | 26194 | 46.4\% | 10736 | 36.4\% | 14.0\% |
| Investments redeemed | 40000 | 40000 | 10000 | 25.0\% | 30000 | 75.0\% | 40000 | 100.0\% | 25000 | 52.1\% | 20.0\% |
| Statuory receipits (including VAT) | 239303 | 246050 | 61878 | 25.9\% | 65005 | 26.4\% | 126883 | 51.6\% | 65223 | 66.1\% | (.3\%) |
| Other receipts | 36822 | 36822 | 5688 | 15.4\% | 10197 | 27.7\% | 15884 | 43.1\% | 3184 | 48.6\% | 220.2\% |
| Payments | 404287 | 411337 | 94465 | 23.4\% | 123259 | 30.0\% | 217725 | 52.9\% | 102399 | 48.6\% | 20.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 108031 | 108031 | 24209 | 22.4\% | 24919 | 23.1\% | 49128 | 45.5\% | 21811 | 47.0\% | 14.2\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 207771 | 214821 | 68119 | 32.8\% | 65720 | 30.6\% | 133840 | 62.36 | 60943 | $66.5 \%$ | 7.8\% |
| Capital payments | 59386 | 59386 | 2002 | 3.4\% | 10205 | 17.2\% | 12207 | 20.6\% | 16387 | 24.7\% | (37.7\%) |
| Investments made | 20000 | 2000 | - | - | 15000 | 75.0\% | 15000 | 75.0\% | - | 50.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 9100 | 9100 | 135 | 1.5\% | 7415 | 81.5\% | 7549 | 83.0\% | 3257 | 22.0\% | 127.6\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | $\therefore$ | $\therefore$ | : | : | : | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7002 | 7002 | 17316 | 24.7\% | 16793 | 24.0\% | 34109 | 48.7\% | 15381 | 50.9\% | 9.2\% |
| Service charges | 59313 | 59313 | 12675 | 21.4\% | 15657 | 26.4\% | 28332 | 47.8\% | 13806 | 50.2\% | 13.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 8827 | 8827 | 4241 | 48.0\% | 845 | 9.6\% | 5086 | 57.6\% | 1233 | 60.5\% | (31.5\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1862 | 1862 | 401 | 21.5\% | 291 | 15.6\% | 692 | 37.2\% | 342 | 47.2\% | (14.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 66759 | 50800 | 19347 | 29.0\% | 7786 | 15.3\% | 27133 | 53.4\% | 11564 | 54.1\% | (32.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 5098 | 5098 | 1159 | 22.7\% | 1262 | 24.8\% | 2421 | 47.5\% | 1021 | 41.4\% | 23.6\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1255 | 1255 | 420 | 33.5\% | 568 | 45.3\% | 988 | 78.8\% | 371 | 32.5\% | 53.3\% |
| Bulk purchases | 35970 | 35970 | 9221 | 25.6\% | 10611 | 29.5\% | 19832 | 55.1\% | 8816 | 63.5\% | 20.4\% |
| Othere expenditure | 24437 | 8478 | 8547 | 35.0\% | (4655) | (54.9\%) | 3892 | 45.9\% | 1357 | 32.6\% | (443.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3243 | 19202 | (2031) |  | 9007 |  | 6976 |  | 3817 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2088109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 103949 | 111552 | 26100 | 25.1\% | 22731 | 20.4\% | 48831 | 43.8\% | 17933 | 49.5\% | 26.8\% |
| Service charges | 69533 | 76281 | 16851 | 24.2\% | 14980 | 19.6\% | 31831 | 41.7\% | 13078 | 44.2\% | 14.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 13445 | 13445 | 3287 | 24.4\% | 2736 | 20.4\% | 6023 | 44.8\% | 1801 | 60.5\% | 51.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 20971 | 21826 | 5962 | 28.4\% | 5015 | 23.0\% | 10977 | 50.3\% | 3054 | 58.3\% | 64.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 86515 | 76525 | 21774 | 25.2\% | 15362 | 20.1\% | 37136 | 48.5\% | 26044 | 58.4\% | (41.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 7649 | 7649 | 1561 | 20.4\% | 1684 | 22.0\% | 3245 | 42.4\% | 1522 | 42.3\% | 10.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5900 | 5900 | 153 | 2.6\% | 644 | 10.9\% | 798 | 13.5\% | 3257 | 58.9\% | (80.2\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 41500 | 48200 | 15933 | 38.4\% | 12913 | 26.8\% | 28846 | 59.8\% | 8741 | 58.1\% | 47.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 31466 | 14776 | 4127 | 13.1\% | 120 | .8\% | 4247 | 28.7\% | 12524 | 63.7\% | (99.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17434 | 35027 | 4326 |  | 7369 |  | 11695 |  | (8111) |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{200708}{}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 30716 | 32366 | 5328 | 17.3\% | 5465 | 16.9\% | 10792 | 33.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 18138 | 18138 | 4300 | 23.7\% | 4476 | 24.7\% | 8776 | 4.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 11078 | 11078 | 624 | 5.6\% | 519 | 4.7\% | 1144 | 10.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1500 | 3151 | 404 | 26.9\% | 469 | 14.9\% | 873 | 27.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 23133 | 15776 | 4853 | 21.0\% | 3051 | 19.3\% | 7904 | 50.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 6259 | 6259 | 1498 | 23.9\% | 1415 | 22.6\% | 2913 | 46.5\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1095 | 1095 | 121 | 11.1\% | 228 | 20.8\% | 349 | 31.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | \% | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 15780 | 8423 | 3234 | 20.5\% | 1408 | 16.7\% | 4642 | 55.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7583 | 16590 | 475 |  | 2414 |  | 2888 |  | - |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15420 | 15420 | 3449 | 22.4\% | 3541 | 23.0\% | 6989 | 45.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 12169 | 12169 | 2911 | 23.9\% | 3093 | 25.4\% | 6005 | 49.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3251 | 3251 | 537 | 16.5\% | 447 | 13.8\% | 985 | 30.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 24657 | 21801 | 5054 | 20.5\% | 4127 | 18.9\% | 9181 | 42.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 9094 | 9094 | 2184 | 24.0\% | 2146 | 23.6\% | 4330 | 47.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1250 | 1250 | 220 | 17.6\% | 396 | 31.7\% | 616 | 49.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expendiure |  |  |  | - |  |  | 3 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 14313 | 11457 | 2649 | 18.5\% | 1586 | 13.8\% | 4235 | 37.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (9237) | (6381) | (1605) |  | (586) |  | (2192) |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 6083 | 39.8\% | 822 | 5.4\% | 565 | 3.7\% | 7822 | 51.2\% | 15293 | 21.4\% |
| Electricity | 5103 | 64.3\% | 331 | 4.2\% | 278 | 3.5\% | 2228 | 28.1\% | 7940 | 11.1\% |
| Property Rates | 5553 | 35.4\% | 1021 | 6.5\% | 898 | 5.7\% | 8225 | 52.4\% | 15697 | 22.0\% |
| Other | 5785 | 17.8\% | 1607 | 5.0\% | 1355 | 4.2\% | 23707 | 73.0\% | 32455 | 45.5\% |
| Total | 22524 | 31.6\% | 3781 | 5.3\% | 3096 | 4.3\% | 41983 | 58.8\% | 71385 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Munitical Manager   <br> Financial Manager ASA de Kleerk W van Niekerk |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\quad$ Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 251862 | 251862 | 60108 | 23.9\% | 68651 | 27.3\% | 128758 | 51.1\% | 48761 | - | 40.8\% |
| Property rates | 35336 | 35336 | 6731 | 19.0\% | 13925 | 39.4\% | 20656 | 58.5\% | 6134 | - | 127.0\% |
| Service charges | 143618 | 143618 | 35099 | 24.4\% | 40252 | 28.0\% | 75351 | 52.5\% | 1984 | . | 1928.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 72909 | 72909 | 18278 | 25.1\% | 14474 | 19.9\% | 32752 | 44.9\% | 40643 | - | (64.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 245103 | 245103 | 60624 | 24.7\% | 60645 | 24.7\% | 121269 | 49.5\% | 51690 | - | 17.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 74919 | 74919 | 15978 | 21.3\% | 16249 | 21.7\% | 32227 | 43.0\% | 15233 | - | 6.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 378 | 378 | 61 | 16.0\% |  | - | 61 | 16.0\% |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12975 | 12975 | 2213 | 17.1\% | 2692 | 20.8\% | 4905 | 37.8\% | 2793 | - | (3.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 71070 | 71070 | 28369 | 39.9\% | 16820 | 23.7\% | 45189 | 63.6\% | 18354 | - | (8.4\%) |
| Other expenditure | 85761 | 85761 | 14003 | 16.3\% | 24884 | 29.0\% | 38887 | 45.3\% | 15310 |  | 62.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6759 | 6759 | (516) |  | 8006 |  | 7489 |  | (2929) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 63230 | 63230 | 4773 | 7.5\% | 8674 | 13.7\% | 13447 | 21.3\% | 9862 | - | (12.0\%) |
| External loans | 9894 | 9894 | . |  | . |  |  | . | . | - | . |
| Interna contributions | 15851 | 15851 | 3475 | 21.9\% | 5014 | 31.6\% | 8489 | 53.6\% | 5224 | - | (4.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 37335 | 37335 | 1298 | 3.5\% | 3660 | 9.8\% | 4958 | 13.3\% | 4559 | - | (19.7\%) |
| Other | 150 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 63230 | 63230 | 4773 | 7.5\% | 8674 | 13.7\% | 13447 | 21.3\% | 9862 | - | (12.0\%) |
| Water | 10350 | 10350 | 408 | 3.9\% | 15 | .1\% | 423 | 4.1\% | 3033 | . | (99.5\%) |
| Electricity | 9894 | 9894 | 13 | .1\% | 1297 | 13.1\% | 1311 | 13.2\% | 2361 | - | (45.1\%) |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7747 | 7747 | ${ }^{136}$ | 1.8\% | 804 | 10.4\% | 940 | 12.1\% | 2384 | - | (66.3\%) |
| Other | 35239 | 35239 | 4216 | 12.0\% | 6558 | 18.6\% | 10774 | 30.6\% | 2084 | - | 214.8\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 245103 | 245103 | 60624 | 24.7\% | 60645 | 24.7\% | 121269 | 49.5\% | 51690 | - | 17.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 63230 | 63230 | 4773 | 7.5\% | 8674 | 13.7\% | 13447 | 21.3\% | 9862 | - | (12.0\%) |
| Total | 308333 | 308333 | 65397 | 21.2\% | 69319 | 22.5\% | 134716 | 43.7\% | 61552 | . | 12.6\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 334013 | 334013 | 73905 | 22.1\% | 79571 | 23.8\% | 153475 | 45.9\% | 53068 | - | 49.9\% |
| Exteral loans | 7694 | 7694 | . | . |  | . |  |  | . |  | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 77831 | 77831 | 19032 | 24.5\% | 16263 | 20.9\% | 35295 | 45.3\% | 8952 | - | 81.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | 24000 | 24000 | 10000 | 41.7\% | 10000 | 41.7\% | 20000 | 83.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) | 21078 | 21078 | 423 | 2.0\% | 2067 | 9.8\% | 2490 | 11.8\% | 1886 | - | 9.6\% |
| Other receipts | 203410 | 203410 | 44450 | 21.9\% | 51241 | 25.2\% | 95691 | 47.0\% | 42230 | - | 21.3\% |
| Payments | 334322 | 334322 | 82151 | 24.6\% | 68092 | 20.4\% | 150243 | 44.9\% | 64364 | - | 5.8\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 79391 | 79391 | 17444 | 22.0\% | 18257 | 23.0\% | 35701 | 45.0\% | 16229 | - | 12.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 145309 | 145309 | 33113 | 22.8\% | 40899 | 28.1\% | 74012 | 50.9\% | 30901 | $\cdot$ | 32.4\% |
| Capital payments | 63230 | 63230 | 6152 | 9.7\% | 8674 | 13.7\% | 14826 | 23.4\% | 9862 | - | (12.0\%) |
| Investments made | 22000 | 22000 | 21000 | 95.5\% | - | - | 21000 | 95.5\% | 6000 | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 3282 | 3282 | 2274 | 69.3\% | 419 | 12.8\% | 2693 | 82.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (nicluding VAT) | 21078 | 21078 | 2168 | 10.3\% | (157) | (.7\%) | 2012 | 9.5\% | 1372 | - | (111.4\%) |
| Other payments | 33 | 33 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 30284 | 30284 | 7954 | 26.3\% | 10989 | 36.3\% | 18944 | 62.6\% | 6946 | $\cdot$ | 58.2\% |
| Service charges | 27525 | 27525 | 5184 | 18.8\% | 10809 | 39.3\% | 15993 | 58.1\% | 1984 | - | 444.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1500 | 1500 | 18 | 1.2\% | 6 | . $4 \%$ | 24 | 1.6\% | , | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1259 | 1259 | 2752 | 218.6\% | 174 | 13.9\% | 2927 | 232.4\% | 4962 | - | (96.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 28152 | 28152 | 6460 | 22.9\% | 7437 | 26.4\% | 13897 | 49.4\% | 7212 | - | 3.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 3395 | 3395 | 822 | 24.2\% | 818 | 24.1\% | 1640 | 48.3\% | 803 | - | 1.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 897 | 897 | 117 | 13.0\% | 281 | 31.3\% | 398 | 44.4\% | 69 | - | 308.4\% |
| Bulk purchases | 16992 | 16992 | 4586 | 27.0\% | 4956 | $29.2 \%$ | 9542 | 56.2\% | 5590 | - | (11.3\%) |
| Other expenditure | 6869 | 6869 | 935 | 13.6\% | 1382 | 20.1\% | 2317 | 33.7\% | 751 | . | 84.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2132 | 2132 | 1494 |  | 3552 |  | 5047 |  | (266) |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14669 | 14669 | 2926 | 19.9\% | 3078 | 21.0\% | 6004 | 40.9\% | 3028 | - | 1.7\% |
| Service charges | 13159 | 13159 | 2830 | 21.5\% | 2988 | 22.7\% | 5818 | 44.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 700 | 700 | 42 | 6.1\% | 14 | 1.9\% | 56 | 8.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 811 | 811 | 53 | 6.6\% | 77 | 9.5\% | 130 | 16.1\% | 3028 | - | (97.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9739 | 9739 | 5091 | 52.3\% | 3989 | 41.0\% | 9079 | 93.2\% | 4340 |  | (8.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4085 | 4085 | 2043 | 50.0\% | 2086 | 51.1\% | 4129 | 101.1\% | 1763 | - | 18.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | 61 |  |  |  | 61 | - | . | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | 248 | 248 | 141 | 56.7\% | 91 | 36.7\% | 232 | 93.3\% | 224 | - | (59.3\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 3659 | 3659 | 1099 | 30.0\% | 550 | 15.0\% | 1649 | 45.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 1746 | 1746 | 1747 | 100.1\% | 1262 | 72.3\% | 3009 | 172.3\% | 2353 | - | (46.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4930 | 4930 | (2165) |  | (911) |  | (3075) |  | (1312) |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 16996 | 16996 | 3920 | 23.1\% | 4027 | 23.7\% | 7947 | 46.8\% | 4104 | - | (1.9\%) |
| Service charges | 15093 | 15093 | 3836 | 25.4\% | 3929 | 26.0\% | 7765 | 51.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 412 | 412 | 27 | 6.5\% | 9 | 2.2\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 8.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1491 | 1491 | 58 | 3.9\% | 89 | 6.0\% | 146 | 9.8\% | 4104 | - | (97.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 10270 | 10270 | 1881 | 18.3\% | 1879 | 18.3\% | 3760 | 36.6\% | 2014 | - | (6.7\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4108 | 4108 | 979 | 23.8\% | 940 | 22.9\% | 1918 | 46.7\% | 921 | - | 2.1\% |
| Provision for working capital | 378 | 378 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 109 | 109 | 1 | .7\% | - | - | 1 | . $7 \%$ | 43 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 5675 | 5675 | 902 | 15.9\% | 939 | 16.5\% | 1841 | 32.4\% | 1050 | - | (10.5\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6726 | 6726 | 2039 |  | 2148 |  | 4187 |  | 2090 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 7564 | 18.0\% | 1690 | 4.0\% | 1258 | 3.0\% | 31599 | 75.0\% | 42111 | 35.0\% |
| Electricity | 9745 | 44.7\% | 883 | 4.1\% | 646 | 3.0\% | 10522 | 48.3\% | 21797 | 18.1\% |
| Property Rates | 3168 | 13.8\% | 617 | 2.7\% | 535 | 2.3\% | 18706 | $81.2 \%$ | 23026 | 19.2\% |
| Other | 751 | 2.3\% | 708 | 2.1\% | 653 | 2.0\% | 31189 | 93.7\% | 33301 | 27.7\% |
| Total | 21228 | 17.7\% | 3898 | 3.2\% | 3092 | 2.6\% | 92016 | 76.5\% | 120235 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | 4193 | 100.0\% |  |  | - |  | - |  | 4193 | 25.3\% |
| Buk Water | 1817 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | . | - | - | 1817 | 11.0\% |
| PAYE deductions | 543 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 543 | 3.3\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 1038 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1038 | 6.3\% |
| Loan repayments | - |  | - | . | . | . | - | - | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | 14 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | .1\% |
| Auditor-General |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |  |
| Other | 8969 | 100.0\% | . | . | . |  | - | - | 8969 | 54.1\% |
| Total | 16574 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 16574 | 100.0\% |


| Municipal Manager | J van der Heever | 016340430 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | A R Ngwenya | 0163404406 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarriff increase submited to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | 8082 | - | 3034 | - | 11115 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property atas | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | 8082 | - | 3034 | - | 11115 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 36467 | - | (18456) | - | 18012 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | - | 23730 | . | (12930) | . | 10800 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 1211 | - | (59) | - | 1152 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 11527 |  | (5466) | - | 6060 |  | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - | (28385) |  | 21490 |  | (6897) |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 36467 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (18456) \\ (448) \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 18012 \\ (418) \end{gathered}$ | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) (100.0\%) |
| Total | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 36497 | $\cdot$ | (18903) | - | 17594 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Total } \\ \begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { \% adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | 15286 | - | 67173 | - | 82459 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | 14078 | - | 25812 |  | 39890 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - |  | - | 23900 | - | 23900 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) | - | - | - | - | 9472 | - | 9472 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | - | - | 1208 | - | 7989 | - | 9197 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | 18398 | - | 51507 | - | 69905 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | - | 12752 | . | 26519 | . | 39271 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 5646 | - | 17537 | - | 23183 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | 204 | - | 204 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - |  | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | 7247 | - | 7247 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Oner payments |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Serice charges | . |  | . | - | - | . | . | - | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | - |  |
| Surplus([Deficit) | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | . | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other | 4025 | 31.9\% | 355 | 2.8\% | 69 | .5\% | 8178 | 64.8\% | 12627 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 4025 | 31.9\% | 355 | 2.8\% | 69 | .5\% | 8178 | 64.8\% | 12627 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | LSettel <br> B Scholz | 0164503249 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. The required budget reform return(s) were not submitted to National Treasury in terms of the MFMA No 56 of $2003, \mathrm{~S} 74(1)$.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 118307 | 118307 | 25977 | 22.0\% | 29162 | 24.6\% | 55139 | 46.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property atas | 33988 | 33988 | 5923 | 17.44\% | 8792 | 25.9\% | 14715 | 43.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 40965 | 40965 | 8129 | 19.8\% | 9388 | 22.9\% | 17517 | 42.8\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 43354 | 43354 | 11925 | 27.5\% | 10981 | 25.3\% | 22906 | 52.8\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 115044 | 115044 | 26896 | 23.4\% | 29055 | 25.3\% | 55951 | 48.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 43045 | 43045 | 11411 | 26.5\% | 13033 | 30.3\% | 24444 | 56.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 6360 | 6360 |  |  | . |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6952 | 6952 | 1308 | 18.8\% | 1272 | 18.3\% | 2580 | 37.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 16274 | 16274 | 3921 | 24.1\% | 2660 | 16.3\% | 6581 | 40.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 42412 | 42412 | 10256 | 24.2\% | 12089 | 28.5\% | 22345 | 52.7\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3263 | 3263 | (919) |  | 107 |  | (812) |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 44006 | 44006 | 1511 | 3.4\% | 6001 | 13.6\% | 7512 | 17.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 41070 | 41070 | 1511 | 3.7\% | 5582 | 13.6\% | 7093 | 17.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 2936 | 2936 |  |  | 419 | 14.3\% | 419 | 14.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 44006 | 44006 | 1729 | 3.9\% | 6001 | 13.6\% | 7730 | 17.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 11385 | 11385 | 1463 | 12.9\% | 5582 | 49.0\% | 7045 | 61.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 15300 | 15300 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 10000 | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | - | ${ }_{7} \cdot{ }^{-}$ | 266 | - | 4 | - | ${ }^{266}$ | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 7321 | 7321 |  | - | 419 | 5.7\% | 419 | 5.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Mapropriation }}{\text { Main }}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 115044 | 115044 | 26896 | 23.4\% | 29055 | 25.3\% | 55951 | 48.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 44006 | 44006 | 1729 | 3.9\% | 6001 | 13.6\% | 7730 | 17.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 159050 | 159050 | 28625 | 18.0\% | 35055 | 22.0\% | 63681 | 40.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 131 | 131 | 52901 | 40 469.3\% | 13420 | $10266.3 \%$ | 66321 | $50735.5 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Exteral loans | 17 | 17 |  |  |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 23 | 23 | 16687 | 7365.8\% | 2970 | $13109.1 \%$ | 19657 | 86762.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 10558 | - | 3894 | - | 14452 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory reecipts (including VAT) | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other receipts | ${ }^{91}$ | ${ }^{91}$ | 25656 | $28053.1 \%$ | 6556 | $7168.6 \%$ | 32212 | 35 221.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 131 | 131 | 56409 | 42944.9\% | 15391 | $11717.4 \%$ | 71800 | $54662.3 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 39 | 39 | 10660 | 27133.0\% | 4047 | 10300.9\% | 14707 | 37433.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 13 | 13 | 26731 | $201773.9 \%$ | 6940 | 52 385.3\% | 33671 | $254159.14 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 24 | 24 | - | - | 3340 | 13958.5\% | 3340 | $13958.5 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | 1500 | - |  | - | 1500 | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 4 | 4 | 539 | 12617.0\% | 196 | $4588.0 \%$ | 735 | 17205.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 5 |  | 1502 | , | 577 |  | 2079 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 51 | 51 | 15477 | 30 577.3\% | 291 | 574.9\% | 15768 | $31152.2 \%$ | . | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 15125 | 15125 | 3820 | 25.3\% | 4401 | 29.1\% | 8221 | 54.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 14375 | 14375 | 2882 | 20.0\% | 3443 | 23.9\% | 6325 | 44.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | * |  | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 750 | 750 | 938 | 125.1\% | 958 | 127.7\% | 1896 | 252.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 12056 | 12056 | 2366 | 19.6\% | 3228 | 26.8\% | 5594 | 46.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1577 | 1577 | 391 | 24.8\% | 457 | 29.0\% | 848 | 53.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 579 | 579 | 40 | 6.9\% | . | 碷 | 40 | 6.9\% | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 6359 | 6359 | 1643 | 25.8\% | 1755 | 27.6\% | 3398 | 53.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 3540 | 3540 | 292 | 8.2\% | 1016 | 28.7\% | 1308 | 36.9\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3069 | 3069 | 1454 |  | 1173 |  | 2627 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 3689 | 3689 | 1207 | 32.7\% | 1215 | 32.9\% | 2422 | 65.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 3304 | 3304 | 889 | 26.9\% | 888 | 26.9\% | 1777 | 53.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 385 | 385 | 318 | 82.6\% | 327 | 85.0\% | 645 | 167.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4376 | 4376 | 1543 | 35.3\% | 1962 | 44.8\% | 3505 | 80.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1056 | 1056 | 788 | 74.7\% | 779 | 73.8\% | 1567 | 148.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | . | . | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1655 | 1655 | 396 | 23.9\% | 592 | 35.8\% | 988 | 59.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukpurchases |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | , | - | . |  |
| Other expenditure | 1666 | 1666 | 359 | 21.6\% | 592 | 35.5\% | 951 | 57.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus(Deficit) | (687) | (687) | (336) |  | (747) |  | (1083) |  | . |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 4577 | 4577 | 1269 | 27.7\% | 1199 | 26.2\% | 2468 | 53.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 4243 | 4243 | 901 | 21.2\% | 822 | 19.4\% | 1723 | 40.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | , | - |  | , | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 334 | 334 | 368 | 110.3\% | 377 | 113.0\% | 745 | 223.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 5930 | 5930 | 1941 | 32.7\% | 2066 | 34.8\% | 4007 | 67.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 992 | 992 | 295 | 29.7\% | 318 | 32.1\% | 613 | 61.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 21 | 21 | 5 | 23.8\% | - | - | 5 | 23.8\% | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 4916 | 9 |  | \% | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4916 | 4916 | 1641 | 33.4\% | 1748 | 35.6\% | 3389 | 68.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1353) | (1353) | (672) |  | (867) |  | (1539) |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1890 | 4.9\% | 1625 | 4.2\% | 1363 | 3.6\% | 33519 | 87.3\% | 38397 | 29.3\% |
| Electricity | 1145 | 8.0\% | 1586 | 11.1\% | 462 | 3.2\% | 11162 | 77.8\% | 14355 | 10.9\% |
| Property Rates | 2878 | 6.2\% | 2437 | 5.3\% | 2007 | 4.3\% | 39004 | 84.2\% | 46326 | 35.3\% |
| Other | 422 | 1.3\% | 354 | 1.1\% | 332 | 1.0\% | 30946 | 96.5\% | 32054 | 24.4\% |
| Total | 6334 | 4.8\% | 6003 | 4.6\% | 4165 | 3.2\% | 114631 | 87.4\% | 131133 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { M Mogale } \\ \text { LAfrica }\end{array}$ | 0127346000 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarifift increase submitted to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 416789 | 416789 | 81079 | 19.5\% | 87306 | 20.9\% | 168385 | 40.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 119523 | 119523 | 24050 | 20.1\% | 21155 | 17.7\% | 45205 | 37.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges | 136992 | 136992 | 30090 | 22.0\% | 29883 | 21.8\% | 59972 | 43.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 160273 | 160273 | 26940 | 16.8\% | 36268 | 22.6\% | 63208 | 39.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 299374 | 299374 | 50592 | 16.9\% | 82586 | 27.6\% | 133178 | 44.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 108511 | 108511 | 14784 | 13.6\% | 30829 | 28.4\% | 45613 | 42.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5303 | 5303 |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30482 | 30482 | 6995 | 22.9\% | 6513 | 21.4\% | 13508 | 44.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 49178 | 49178 | 16323 | 33.2\% | 25590 | 52.0\% | 41913 | 85.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 105901 | 105901 | 12489 | 11.8\% | 19654 | 18.6\% | 32143 | 30.4\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | 117415 | 117415 | 30487 |  | 4720 |  | 35207 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 116968 | 116968 | (2563) | (2.2\%) | (30 170) | (25.8\%) | (32 733) | (28.0\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External Ioans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Interna contributions | 73971 | 73971 | (1584) | (2.1\%) | (11 279) | (15.2\%) | (12864) | (17.4\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 40997 | 40997 | (978) | (2.4\%) | (18891) | (46.1\%) | (19869) | (48.5\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 2000 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 116968 | 116968 | (2563) | (2.2\%) | (30 170) | (25.8\%) | (32 733) | (28.0\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 32345 | 32345 | (370) | (1.1\%) | (13520) | (41.8\%) | (13890) | (42.9\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 9810 | 9810 | - |  | (532) | (5.4\%) | (532) | (5.4\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 20000 | 20000 | 193) | () | (5464) | (27.3\%) | (5464) | ${ }^{(27.3 \%)}$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 54813 | 54813 | (2193) | (4.0\%) | (10 654) | (19.4\%) | (12847) | (23.4\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 299374 | 299374 | 50592 | 16.9\% | 82586 | 27.6\% | 133178 | 44.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 116968 | 116968 | (2563) | (2.2\%) | (30 170) | (25.8\%) | (32733) | (28.0\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 416342 | 416342 | 48029 | 11.5\% | 52416 | 12.6\% | 100445 | 24.1\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | First | uarter | Secon | Quarter | Yeart | to Date | 2007708 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 425336 | 425336 | 39264 | 9.2\% | - | - | 39264 | 9.2\% | - | - |  |
| External loans |  |  |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 95287 | 95287 | 14857 | 15.6\% | - | - | 14857 | 15.6\% | . | - | - |
| ${ }^{\text {Investments redeemed }}$ | 5310 | 5310 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | \% | - | - |  |
| Other receipts | 324739 | 324739 | 24407 | 7.5\% | - | - | 24407 | 7.5\% | - | - | - |
| Payments | 643912 | 643912 | 23862 | 3.7\% | - | - | 23862 | 3.7\% | - | - | - |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 115000 | 115000 | ${ }^{23485}$ | 6.5\% | . | . | ${ }^{23} 785$ | 6.5\% | . | - | . |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  |  | - | . | - |  | $\because$ | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | 116968 | 116968 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made |  |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 6478 | 6478 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  |  | - | $\therefore$ | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 405466 | 405466 | 16377 | 4.0\% | - | - | 16377 | 4.0\% | - | - | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 71554 | 71554 | 14146 | 19.8\% | 31238 | 43.7\% | 45384 | 63.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 51596 | 51596 | 13770 | 26.7\% | 14681 | 28.5\% | 28451 | 55.1\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 17718 | 17718 | - | - | 16325 | 92.1\% | 16325 | 92.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2241 | 2241 | 376 | 16.8\% | 232 | 10.3\% | 608 | 27.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 28358 | 28358 | 7283 | 25.7\% | 10907 | 38.5\% | 18190 | 64.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 4845 | 4845 | 564 | 11.6\% | 1192 | 24.6\% | 1756 | 36.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7337 | 7337 | 714 | 9.7\% | 1032 | 14.1\% | 1746 | 23.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | 5234 |  | 6695 |  | 11929 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 16176 | 16176 | 771 | 4.8\% | 1988 | 12.3\% | 2758 | 17.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43196 | 43196 | 6863 |  | 20331 |  | 27194 |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Rthousads | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 14293 | 14293 | 3463 | 24.2\% | 3661 | 25.6\% | 7124 | 49.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 14271 | 14271 | 3447 | 24.2\% | 3645 | 25.5\% | 7092 | 49.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 21 | 21 | 16 | 76.2\% | 15 | 72.7\% | 31 | 148.9\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 22188 | 22188 | 2925 | 13.2\% | 3348 | 15.1\% | 6273 | 28.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2639 | 2639 | 1110 | 42.1\% | 2276 | 86.2\% | 3386 | 128.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2657 | 2657 | 564 | 21.2\% | 1024 | 38.5\% | 1588 | 59.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 14534 | 14534 | 1218 | 8.4\% | . | . | 1218 | 8.4\% | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 2357 | 2357 | 34 | 1.4\% | 48 | 2.0\% | 81 | 3.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7895) | (7895) | 538 |  | 313 |  | 851 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20060 | 20060 | 2459 | 12.3\% | 2463 | 12.3\% | 4922 | 24.5\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 11020 | 11020 | 2448 | 22.2\% | 2447 | 22.2\% | 4895 | 44.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 9000 | 9000 |  | - | 15 |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 40 | 40 | 12 | 29.6\% | 15 | 38.9\% | 27 | 68.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8846 | 8846 | 743 | 8.4\% | 1068 | 12.1\% | 1811 | 20.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employe erelated costs | 4620 | 4620 | 38 | . $8 \%$ | 173 | 3.7\% | 211 | 4.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | , | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 171 | 171 | 1 | .6\% | 1 | .7\% | 2 | 1.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expendiure |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4056 | 4056 | 704 | 17.4\% | 894 | 22.1\% | 1598 | 39.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11214 | 11214 | 1716 |  | 1395 |  | 3111 |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 6997 | 5.2\% | 5395 | 4.0\% | 4273 | 3.2\% | 118704 | 87.7\% | 135369 | 41.6\% |
| Electricity | 2586 | 19.6\% | 907 | 6.9\% | 564 | 4.3\% | 9168 | 69.3\% | 13225 | 4.1\% |
| Propery Rates | 6998 | 5.6\% | 5542 | 4.4\% | 4883 | 3.9\% | 108660 | 86.2\% | 126084 | 38.7\% |
| Other | (10165) | (20.0\%) | 815 | 1.6\% | 777 | 1.5\% | 59406 | 116.9\% | 50833 | 15.6\% |
| Total | 6416 | 2.0\% | 12659 | 3.9\% | 10497 | 3.2\% | 295939 | 90.9\% | 325511 | 100.0\% |



| Municipal Manager | JS Gomba | 0139326210 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial Manager | A M Tshesane | 0139326337 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarifift increase submitted to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mapropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 41295 | 41295 | 9891 | 24.0\% | 8514 | 20.6\% | 18405 | 44.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property atas | . | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | - | . |
| Service charges | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | . |
| Other own revenue | 41295 | 41295 | 9891 | 24.0\% | 8514 | 20.6\% | 18405 | 44.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 43466 | 43466 | 8087 | 18.6\% | 10069 | 23.2\% | 18155 | 41.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 17355 | 17355 | 3306 | 19.0\% | 3890 | 22.4\% | 7196 | 41.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 390 | 390 | 711 | 182.4\% | 53 | 13.6\% | 764 | 196.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 25722 | 25722 | 4070 | 15.8\% | 6125 | 23.8\% | 10196 | 39.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2171) | (2171) | 1804 |  | (1555) |  | 250 |  | . |  |  |


| Rthousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | , | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | - | - | , | . | , | . |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $:$ | - | 12 | - | - | - | 268 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 120 |  | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | ate |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 43466 | 43466 | 8087 | 18.6\% | 10069 | 23.2\% | 18155 | 41.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure |  |  | 120 |  | 148 |  | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 43466 | 43466 | 8207 | 18.9\% | 10216 | 23.5\% | 18424 | 42.4\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 69725 | 69725 | 39601 | 56.8\% | 18883 | 27.1\% | 58483 | 83.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 4000 | 4000 | - | - |  | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 26989 | 26989 | 7942 | 29.4\% | 10725 | 39.7\% | 18667 | 69.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| ${ }^{\text {Investments }}$ redeemed | 36000 | 36000 | 3000 | 83.3\% | 7500 | 20.8\% | 37500 | 104.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receits (including vat) Other reeeipts |  | 2736 | 834 824 | 30.1\% | 658 | 24.19 | 834 1483 | 54.246 | $:$ | $:$ | (1000\%) |
| Other receipts | 2736 | 2736 | 824 | 30.1\% | 658 | 24.1\% | 1483 | 54.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 85675 | 85675 | 39412 | 46.0\% | 45951 | 53.6\% | 85362 | 99.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 19736 | 19736 | 3840 | 19.5\% | 5657 | 28.7\% | 9497 | 48.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 23185 | 23185 | 5451 | 23.5\% | 5664 | 24.4\% | 11115 | 47.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 6440 | 6440 | 120 | 1.9\% | 2629 | 40.8\% | 2750 | 42.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | 36000 | 36000 | 3000 | 833.3\% | 32000 | 88.9\% | 62000 | 172.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 314 | 314 |  | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $:$ |
| Oner payments | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other own revenue |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bukpurchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | - | - |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)


Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as $\%$ of adjusted budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Grants and subssidies | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - |  | . |  | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - |  | . |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 120 | $66.2 \%$ | . |  | . |  | 61 | 33.8\% | 181 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 120 | 66.2\% | . | . | . |  | 61 | 338\% | 181 | 100.0\% |



Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Muniipal Manager
Financial Manager
Financial Manager
. ${ }^{\text {N Pillay }}$

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 933087 | 977664 | 253956 | 27.2\% | 158953 | 16.3\% | 412909 | 42.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 172803 | 172803 | 39705 | 23.0\% | 25635 | 14.8\% | 65339 | 37.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges | 530683 | 551270 | 140756 | 26.5\% | 96444 | 17.5\% | 237200 | 43.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 229601 | 253591 | 73495 | 32.0\% | 36875 | 14.5\% | 110370 | 43.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 933087 |  |  | 21.9\% | 148906 | 15.2\% | 353653 | 36.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 295089 | 295797 | 73961 | 25.1\% | 60714 | 20.5\% | 134675 | 45.5\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51860 | 53570 | 4812 | 9.3\% | 8391 | 15.7\% | 13203 | 24.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 257008 | 270708 | 64180 | 25.0\% | 29791 | 11.0\% | 93970 | 34.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 329129 | 357589 | 61794 | 18.8\% | 50010 | 14.0\% | 111804 | 31.3\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 49209 |  | 10047 |  | 59256 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 114570 | 114570 | 21307 | 18.6\% | 18549 | 16.2\% | 39856 | 34.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 30000 | 30000 | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Interna contributions |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 42428 | 42428 | 12919 | 30.4\% | 11717 | 27.6\% | 24636 | 58.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 42142 | 42142 | 8388 | 19.9\% | 6832 | 16.2\% | 15219 | 36.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 114570 | 114570 | 21307 | 18.6\% | 18549 | 16.2\% | 39856 | 34.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 61986 | 61986 | 16736 | 27.0\% | 12111 | 19.5\% | 28847 | 46.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 8246 | 8246 | 208 | 2.5\% | 71 | .9\% | 278 | 3.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12900 | 12900 | 3301 | $25.6 \%$ | 4117 | 31.9\%6 | $\begin{array}{r}7417 \\ \hline 313\end{array}$ | 57.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 31438 | 31438 | 1062 | 3.4\% | 2251 | $7.2 \%$ | 3313 | 10.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 933087 | 977664 | 204747 | 21.9\% | 148906 | 15.2\% | 353653 | 36.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 114570 | 114570 | 21307 | 18.6\% | 18549 | 16.2\% | 39856 | 34.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 1047657 | 1092234 | 226054 | 21.6\% | 167455 | 15.3\% | 393508 | 36.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 177685 | 177685 | 35527 | 20.0\% | 27966 | 15.7\% | 63493 | 35.7\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 140875 | 123284 | 24905 | 17.7\% | 21362 | 17.3\% | 46267 | 37.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 24420 | 24420 | 9887 | 40.5\% | 4736 | 19.4\% | 14623 | 59.9\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 1898 | 19489 | 732 | 38.6\% | 1868 | 9.6\% | 2600 | 13.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 163530 | 168513 | 33302 | 20.4\% | 17141 | 10.2\% | 50443 | 29.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 11840 | 11840 | 3033 | 25.6\% | 2549 | 21.5\% | 5582 | 47.1\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | ) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6434 | 6434 | 226 | 3.5\% | 775 | 12.0\% | 1001 | 15.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 88536 56719 | 88536 | 15315 | 17.3\% | ${ }_{11321}$ | 12.8\% | $\begin{array}{r}26636 \\ \hline 17225\end{array}$ | 30.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 56719 | 61702 | 14728 | 26.0\% | 2496 | 4.0\% | 17225 | 27.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 14155 | 9172 | 2225 |  | 10825 |  | 13050 |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of } 2007708 \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008 / 09 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 55565 | 56521 | 27255 | 49.1\% | 19032 | 33.7\% | 46286 | 81.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 51801 | 51801 | 18994 | 36.7\% | 9601 | 18.5\% | 28595 | 55.2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 896 | 1852 | 6963 | 777.3\% | 9380 | 506.6\% | 16343 | 882.7\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 2868 | 2868 | 1298 | 45.3\% | 51 | 1.8\% | 1349 | 47.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 42178 | 43364 | 7758 | 18.4\% | 8369 | 19.3\% | 16128 | 37.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 14985 | 14985 | 3527 | 23.5\% | 3237 | 21.6\% | 6764 | 45.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6454 | 6454 | 702 | 10.9\% | 601 | $9.3 \%$ | 1303 | 20.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases |  |  | 489 |  |  |  | 489 | - | . | . |  |
| Other expenditure | 20739 | 21925 | 3040 | 14.7\% | 4532 | 20.7\% | 7571 | 34.5\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13387 | 13157 | 19497 |  | 10663 |  | 30158 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 53112 | 53112 | 20262 | 38.2\% | 14605 | 27.5\% | 34867 | 65.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 52508 | 52508 | 11517 | 21.9\% | 8204 | 15.6\% | 19721 | 37.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 604 | 604 | 8745 | 1447.1\% | 6401 | 1059.2\% | 15146 | 2506.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 54027 | 55035 | 15810 | 29.3\% | 10520 | 19.1\% | 26330 | 47.8\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 26501 | 26501 | 6390 | 24.1\% | 5266 | 19.9\% | 11656 | 44.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2193 | 2193 | 239 | 10.9\% | 286 | 13.1\% | 525 | 23.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases Other expendiure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 25333 | 26341 | 9181 | 36.2\% | 4968 | 18.9\% | 14149 | 53.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (915) | (1923) | 4452 |  | 4085 |  | 8537 |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 18434 | 27.6\% | 3489 | 5.2\% | 2349 | 3.5\% | 42413 | 63.6\% | 66685 | 11.7\% |
| Electricity | 36793 | 33.4\% | 2649 | 2.4\% | 1441 | 1.3\% | 69414 | 62.9\% | 110297 | 19.4\% |
| Propery Rates | 10136 | 6.7\% | 3170 | 2.1\% | 3999 | 2.6\% | 133805 | 88.5\% | 151110 | 26.5\% |
| Other | 33522 | 13.9\% | 9466 | 3.9\% | 8471 | 3.5\% | 189740 | 78.7\% | 24198 | 42.4\% |
| Total | 98885 | 17.4\% | 18774 | 3.3\% | 16259 | 2.9\% | 435372 | 76.5\% | 569290 | 100.0\% |


Contact Details

| Munitical Manaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | DM Mashitisho <br> LM Mahuma | 0119512028 | | (119512472 |
| :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousads | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 413636 | 413636 | 81744 | 19.8\% | 94930 | 23.0\% | 176674 | 42.7\% | 264806 | - | (64.2\%) |
| Property rates | 96915 | 96915 | 14822 | 15.3\% | 22429 | 23.1\% | 37252 | 38.4\% | 13981 | - | 60.4\% |
| Service charges | 231968 | 231968 | 42780 | 18.4\% | 40654 | 17.5\% | 83434 | 36.0\% | 225438 | - | (82.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 84753 | 84753 | 24142 | 28.5\% | 31846 | 37.6\% | 55988 | 66.1\% | 25387 | - | 25.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure |  | 386798 |  |  | 81178 | 21.0\% | 132568 | 34.3\% | 37636 | - | 115.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 121065 | 121065 | 17894 | 14.8\% | 23196 | 19.2\% | $\begin{array}{r}11090 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 33.9\% | 15965 | . | 45.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | 15054 |  | 15054 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13037 | 13037 | 1625 | 12.5\% | 2418 | 18.5\% | 4043 | 31.0\% | 1728 | - | 39.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 121840 | 121840 | 12547 | 10.3\% | 19745 | 16.2\% | 32292 | 26.5\% | 5377 | - | 267.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 130856 | 130856 | 19324 | 14.8\% | 20765 | 15.9\% | 40089 | 30.6\% | 14566 | - | 42.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26838 | 26838 | 30354 |  | 13752 |  | 44106 |  | 227170 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 72564 | 72564 | 7596 | 10.5\% | 34778 | 47.9\% | 42374 | 58.4\% | 3460 | - | 905.0\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | . | . |  |
| Internal contributions |  | - | 700 |  | 7997 |  | 8697 | $\cdots$ | 1837 | - | 335.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 47141 | 47141 | 1201 | 2.5\% |  | - | 1201 | 2.5\% | 1624 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 25423 | 25423 | 5694 | 22.4\% | 26782 | 105.3\% | 32475 | 127.7\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 72564 | 72564 | 7596 | 10.5\% | 34778 | 47.9\% | 42374 | 58.4\% | 2729 | - | 1174.6\% |
| Water | 23059 | 23059 | 1942 | 8.4\% | 14064 | 61.0\% | 16006 | 69.4\% | 409 | . | 3 336.8\% |
| Electricity | 4440 | 4440 | 1867 | 42.0\% | 9781 | 220.3\% | 11648 | 262.3\% | 610 | - | 1502.9\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | 418 | . | 418 | , | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 9769 | 9769 | 486 <br> 330 | 5.0\% | 919 | 9.4\%6 | 1405 | 14.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 35296 | 35296 | 3300 | 9.4\% | 9597 | 27.2\% | 12897 | 36.5\% | 1709 | - | 461.5\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 386798 | 386798 | 51390 | 13.3\% | 81178 | 21.0\% | 132568 | 34.3\% | 37636 | - | 115.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 72564 | 72564 | 7596 | 10.5\% | 34778 | 47.9\% | 42374 | 58.4\% | 2729 | - | 1174.6\% |
| Total | 459362 | 459362 | 58986 | 12.8\% | 115956 | 25.2\% | 174942 | 38.1\% | 40365 | . | 187.3\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 363662 | 363662 | 80440 | 22.1\% | 95277 | 26.2\% | 175717 | 48.3\% | 58693 | - | 62.3\% |
| External loans |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 105712 | 105712 | 19692 | 18.6\% | 21365 | 20.2\% | 41058 | 38.8\% | 12968 | - | 64.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | 3700 | 3700 | 1808 | 48.9\% | 2206 | 59.6\% | 4014 | 108.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 1558 |  | 1519 |  | 3077 |  | 450 | - | 237.5\% |
| Other receipts | 254250 | 254250 | 57383 | 22.6\% | 70186 | 27.6\% | 127569 | 50.2\% | 45274 | - | 55.0\% |
| Payments | 427439 | 427439 | 69125 | 16.2\% | 120845 | 28.3\% | 189970 | 44.4\% | 66291 | - | 82.3\% |
| Salares, wages and allowances | 78440 | 78440 | 15014 | 19.1\% | 31690 | 40.4\% | 46705 | 59.5\% | 9124 | - | 247.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 229124 | 229124 | 41761 | 18.2\% | 62021 | 27.1\% | 103782 | 45.3\% | 47886 | - | 29.5\% |
| Capital payments | 72564 | 72564 | 5828 | 8.0\% | 18565 | 25.6\% | 24393 | 33.6\% | 4525 | - | $310.3 \%$ |
| Investments made |  | - |  |  | , | . |  | - | . | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 3600 | 3600 | 1636 | 45.5\% | 1467 | 40.7\% | 3103 | 86.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 29921 | 29921 | 4755 | 15.9\% | 6022 | 20.1\% | 10777 | 36.0\% | 4431 | - | 35.9\% |
| Other payments | 13790 | 13790 | 131 | .9\% | 1079 | 7.8\% | 1210 | 8.8\% | 325 | . | 232.0\% |


|  | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 53294 | 53294 | 10095 | 18.9\% | 10265 | 19.3\% | 20361 | 38.2\% | 204164 | - | (95.0\%) |
| Service charges | 48915 | 48915 | 8572 | 17.5\% | 9118 | 18.6\% | 17690 | 36.2\% | 203208 | - | (95.5\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4269 | 4269 | 1524 | 35.7\% | 1140 | 26.7\% | 2663 | 62.4\% | 882 | - | 29.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 110 | 110 |  |  | 7 | 6.7\% | 7 | 6.7\% | 74 | - | (90.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 42487 | 42487 | 2888 | 6.8\% | 7670 | 18.1\% | 10559 | 24.9\% | 1898 | - | 304.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 3288 | 3288 | 590 | 17.9\% | 299 | 9.1\% | 889 | 27.0\% | 436 | . | (31.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | 1106 |  | 1106 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1185 | 1185 | 291 | 24.5\% | 150 | 12.7\% | 441 | 37.2\% | 190 | - | (20.8\%) |
| Buik purchases | 28674 | 28674 | 415 | 1.476 | 5002 | 17.4\% | 5417 | 18.9\% | ${ }^{226}$ | - | 2116.8\% |
| Othere expenditure | 9340 | 9340 | 1593 | 17.1\% | 1113 | 11.9\% | 2706 | 29.0\% | 1047 | - | 6.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10807 | 10807 | 7207 |  | 2595 |  | 9802 |  | 202266 |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 19522 | 19522 | 3594 | 18.4\% | 3510 | 18.0\% | 7104 | 36.4\% | 3133 | - | 12.0\% |
| Service charges | 15894 | 15894 | 2527 | 15.9\% | 2704 | 17.0\% | 5231 | 32.9\% | 2401 | - | 12.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3228 | 3228 | 1064 | 33.0\% | 798 | 24.7\% | 1862 | 57.7\% | 662 | - | 20.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 400 | 400 |  | .9\% | 7 | 1.9\% | 11 | 2.8\% | 70 | - | (89.4\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 23315 | 23315 | 2271 | 9.7\% | 3664 | 15.7\% | 5935 | 25.5\% | 3092 | - | 18.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 5273 | 5273 | 863 | 16.4\% | 1090 | 20.7\% | 1952 | 37.0\% | 819 | - | 33.1\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | 884 |  | 884 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 783 | 783 | 52 | 6.7\% | 362 | 46.2\% | 414 | 52.9\% | 108 | - | 235.2\% |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | (38.7\%) |
| Other expenditure | 17259 | 17259 | 1356 | 7.9\% | 1328 | 7.7\% | 2684 | 15.6\% | 2165 |  | (38.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3793) | (3793) | 1323 |  | (154) |  | 1169 |  | 41 |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20134 | 20134 | 4050 | 20.1\% | 3761 | 18.7\% | 7811 | 38.8\% | 3181 | - | 18.2\% |
| Service charges | 16257 | 16257 | 2682 | 16.5\% | 2735 | 16.8\% | 5417 | 33.3\% | 2391 | - | 14.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3877 | 3877 | 1368 | 35.3\% | 1026 | 26.5\% | 2394 | 61.7\% | 790 |  | 29.8\% |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 23226 | 23226 | 2569 | 11.1\% | 3635 | 15.7\% | 6204 | 26.7\% | 2468 | - | 47.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 8745 | 8745 | 1359 | 15.5\% | 1526 | 17.4\% | 2885 | 33.0\% | 1276 | - | 19.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | 549 | - | 549 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 114 | 114 | 57 | 50.1\% | 27 | 24.1\% | 84 | 74.3\% | 34 | - | (19.4\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 14368 | 14368 | 1153 | 8.0\% | 1533 | 10.7\% | 2686 | 18.7\% | 1158 | - | 32.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3092) | (3092) | 1481 |  | 126 |  | 1607 |  | 713 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 8165 | 12.6\% | 2577 | 4.0\% | 1945 | 3.0\% | 51945 | 80.4\% | 64632 | 25.4\% |
| Electicity | 6966 | 25.0\% | 1407 | 5.1\% | 1284 | 4.6\% | 18193 | 65.3\% | 27851 | 11.0\% |
| Property Rates | 1492 | 2.3\% | 2321 | 3.6\% | 3172 | 4.9\% | 58066 | 89,3\% | 65052 | 25.6\% |
| Other | 3972 | 4.1\% | 2763 | 2.9\% | 2421 | 2.5\% | 87615 | 90.5\% | 96771 | 38.1\% |
| Total | 20596 | 8.1\% | 9070 | 3.6\% | 8821 | 3.5\% | 215819 | 84.9\% | 254306 | 100.0\% |


Contact Details

| Municical Manaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | LNstshinga-Makoro <br> IMashigo | $0114110051 / 2$ | |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | | M11 4110087 |
| :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tariffit increase submited to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget (2) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | 53786 | - | 10299 | - | 64085 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | - | 4813 | - | 1542 | - | 6355 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sevice charges | - | - | 16262 |  | 7496 | - | 23758 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | - | - | 32712 | - | 1261 | - | 33972 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 41346 | - | 16682 | - | 58028 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | . | 18336 | . | 5994 | - | 24330 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - |  | - | $\checkmark$ | - | 24. | . | - | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 2206 | - | 147 | - | 2352 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | 8279 |  | 3723 | - | 12002 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | . | - | 12526 | - | 6818 | - | 19344 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | 12440 |  | (6383) |  | 6057 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7108 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | First 0 | uarter | Second | Quarter | Year tor | o Date | Secon | Quarter |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | 2299 | - | 12654 | - | 14953 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | . |  | . |  | - |  | . | . | . |  |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | . | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 12 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  | 2299 | - | 12642 | - | 14942 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | 2299 | - | 12654 | - | 14953 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | . | . | 2644 | . | 6539 | . | 9183 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | 1068 | - | 1068 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | (345) | - | 2671 | - | ${ }^{2326}$ | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 2376 | - | 2376 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 41346 | . | 16682 | - | 58028 | . | - | . |  |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | 2299 | - | 12654 | - | 14953 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | - | . | 43646 | . | 29336 | . | 72982 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \quad \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | $\cdot$ | 18321 | - | 14726 | - | 33048 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies |  | - | 3967 | - | 5225 | - | 9192 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | - | 14355 | - | 9501 | - | 23856 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | 20944 | - | 14086 | - | 35030 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | - | 6639 | . | 6212 | . | 12851 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 8049 | - | 5334 | - | 13383 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | 4559 | - | 1894 | - | 6453 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | 1697 | - | 647 | - | 2343 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutry payments (including VAT) Other payments | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Oner payments | $\cdot$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | Q2 of $2007 / 108$to Q 2 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  | 4690 |  | 2119 |  | 6809 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 4690 | - | 2119 | - | 6809 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 2344 | - | 2010 | - | 4354 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | . | 488 | . | 192 | . | 680 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . |  | . | - | . | - | - | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 98 | - | 25 | - | 124 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | 1692 | - | 1777 | - | 3469 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 66 | . | 16 | . | 82 |  | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . | 2346 |  | 109 |  | 2455 |  | . |  |  |


| 2008109 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | 9025 | - | 3305 | - | 12331 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | . | 9049 | - | 3305 | - | 12354 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | - |  | . |  | - | - | . |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | (24) | - | . | - | (24) |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 8389 | - | 2471 | - | 10860 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | - | . | 1361 | - | 409 | - | 1770 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | 257 | - | 77 | - | 334 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 6588 | - | 1946 | . | 8533 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 183 | - | 39 | . | 223 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . | 636 |  | 834 |  | 1471 |  | . |  |  |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | Q2 of 2007/08to Q 2 of $2008 / 09$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | 1098 | - | 1647 | - | 2746 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 1098 | . | 1647 | . | 2746 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - |  | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 3211 | - | 938 | - | 4149 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | . | - | 2239 | . | 706 | . | 2945 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | - | . | . | , |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 335 | - | 68 | - | 404 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | - | . | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | (1) |
| Other expenditure | - |  | 637 |  | 163 | - | 800 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficict) | - | - | (2113) |  | 709 |  | (1403) |  | . |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  | $\cdot$ | 1391 | - | 418 | $\cdot$ | 1809 |  | $\cdot$ |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | . | 1390 | - | 418 | . | 1808 | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . |  | - | . | . | - | . | . |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 3337 | - | 712 | - | 4049 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee elated costs | . | . | 2223 | . | 733 | . | 2956 | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 772 | - | (88) | - | 685 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | , |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 341 | - | 67 | - | 408 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | (1946) |  | (294) |  | (2240) |  | - |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | . | . |  | . | - | . | . | - |  |
| Electricity | - | . | . |  | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | . |  | - | - | . | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . |  |  | . | . |  | . |  |
| Total | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |



| Contact Details |  | M G Seitisho <br> H JVan Brakel |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manaer |  |  |
| Financial Manager |  | 0112783100 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted buagetior electriciy tarifif increase submited to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.
3. The required bugget reform retum(s) were not submitted to National Treasury in terms of the MFMA No 56 of 2003 , S74(1).

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Main } \\ \text { approprition }}}{\text { Man }}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 179147 | 179147 | 57046 | 31.8\% | 43228 | 24.1\% | 100274 | 56.0\% | 37806 | 50.5\% | 14.3\% |
| Property rates |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | 3401 | 3401 | 771 | 22.7\% | 824 | 24.2\% | 1594 | 46.9\% | 423 | 39.4\% | 94.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 175745 | 175745 | 56276 | 32.0\% | 42404 | 24.1\% | 98680 | 56.1\% | 37383 | 50.7\% | 13.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 161104 | 161104 | 33222 | 20.6\% | 42380 | 26.3\% | 75602 | 46.9\% | 22449 | 39.8\% | 88.8\% |
| Employee elatad costs | 85742 | 85742 | 19630 | 22.9\% | 19854 | 23.2\% | 39484 | 46.1\% | 18396 | 45.3\% | 7.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1920 | 1920 | . | - | 1626 | 84.7\% | 1626 | 84.7\% | 259 | 18.2\% | 527.1\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5224 | 5224 | 495 | 9.5\% | 628 | 12.0\% | 1124 | 21.5\% | 1225 | 30.9\% | (48.7\%) |
| Bukp purchases |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 68218 | 68218 | 13096 | 19.2\% | 20272 | 29.7\% | 33368 | 488.9\% | 2568 | 33.0\% | 689.4\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 18043 | 18043 | 23824 |  | 848 |  | 24672 |  | 15357 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200708 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of } 2008109 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 28731 | 28731 | 648 | 2.3\% | 1774 | 6.2\% | 2421 | 8.4\% | 1206 | 15.3\% | 47.0\% |
| External loans |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 23605 | 23605 | 648 | 2.7\% | 1774 | 7.5\% | 2421 | 10.3\% | 1145 | 38.0\% | 54.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 4376 | 4376 |  | - | . | . | . | - | 62 | 9.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 750 | 750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 28731 | 28731 | 648 | 2.3\% | 1774 | 6.2\% | 2421 | 8.4\% | 1206 | 15.3\% | 47.0\% |
| Water | 3508 | 3508 | 384 | 10.9\% | 109 | 3.1\% | 492 | 14.0\% | 62 | 1.4\% | 76.2\% |
| Electicity | 2400 | 2400 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12571 | 12571 |  | - | 375 | 3.0\% | 375 | 3.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 10253 | 10253 | 264 | 2.6\% | 1290 | 12.6\% | 1553 | 15.2\% | 1145 | 25.9\% | 12.7\% |


|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 161104 | 161104 | 33222 | 20.6\% | 42380 | 26.3\% | 75602 | 46.9\% | 22449 | 39.8\% | 88.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 28731 | 28731 | 648 | 2.3\% | 1774 | 6.2\% | 2421 | 8.4\% | 1206 | 15.3\% | 47.0\% |
| Total | 189836 | 189836 | 33869 | 17.8\% | 44154 | 23.3\% | 78023 | 41.1\% | 23655 | 36.6\% | 86.7\% |



|  | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007708 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| R thousands | 2008/09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | - | . | . | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | - |  | - | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |  |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | . | - | $:$ |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | - |  | . | . | - | . | - | . | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| R thousands | 2008109 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2007108 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q2 of 2007/08 } \\ \text { to Q2 of 2008/09 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Second Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |
| Service charges | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Other own revenue | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . |
| Operating Expenditure | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | $:$ | : | - | - | : | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 110 | 2.2\% | 441 | 8.7\% | 350 | 6.9\% | 4157 | 82.2\% | 5058 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 110 | 2.2\% | 441 | 8.7\% | 350 | 6.9\% | 4157 | 82.2\% | 5058 | 100.0\% |



Contact Details

| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { TZ Mokhata } \\ \text { ET Tsoaeli }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munitical Manaer |  |  |
| Financial Manager |  | 0114115021 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

[^0]:    1. Al figures in this report are unaudited.

    Adjusted budget reflected due to the electricity tarifif increase granted by the Minister, Government Gazette № 31195 of 27 June 2008.

